| AM | ENDMENT NO Calendar No |
|------|---|
| Pui | pose: In the nature of a substitute. |
| IN ' | THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES—115th Cong., 1st Sess. |
| | S |
| Γ | To authorize appropriations for the Coast Guard, and for other purposes. |
| Re | eferred to the Committee on and ordered to be printed |
| | Ordered to lie on the table and to be printed |
| | MENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE intended be proposed by Mr. Thune (for himself and Mr. Nelson) |
| Viz | : |
| 1 | Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the fol- |
| 2 | lowing: |
| 3 | SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS. |
| 4 | (a) Short Title.—This Act may be cited as the |
| 5 | "Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2017". |
| 6 | (b) Table of Contents.—The table of contents of |
| 7 | this Act is as follows: |
| | Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents. Sec. 2. Effective dates. |
| | TITLE I—AUTHORIZATIONS |
| | Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.Sec. 102. Authorized levels of military strength and training. |
| | TITLE II—COAST GUARD |
| | Sec. 201. Primary duties. |

Sec. 202. Training; emergency response providers.

- Sec. 203. Commissioned service retirement.
- Sec. 204. Officer promotion zones.
- Sec. 205. Officer evaluation report.
- Sec. 206. Retired pay; amounts for payments in connection with modernized retirement system.
- Sec. 207. Inclusion of vessel for investigation purposes.
- Sec. 208. Leave for the birth of adoption of a child.
- Sec. 209. Aviation cadets; appointment as Reserve officers; cross reference.
- Sec. 210. Clothing at time of discharge for good of service; repeal.
- Sec. 211. Multiyear contracts.
- Sec. 212. Coast Guard ROTC Program.

TITLE III—MARINE SAFETY

- Sec. 301. Coast Guard advisory committees.
- Sec. 302. Clarification of logbook and entry requirements.
- Sec. 303. Technical amendments; licenses, certifications of registry, and merchant mariner documents.
- Sec. 304. Numbering for undocumented barges.
- Sec. 305. Equipment requirements; exemption from throwable personal flotation devices.
- Sec. 306. Ensuring maritime coverage.
- Sec. 307. Deadline for compliance with alternate safety compliance program.
- Sec. 308. Fishing, fish tender, and fish processing vessel certification.
- Sec. 309. Termination of unsafe operations; technical amendment.
- Sec. 310. Installation and use of engine cut-off switches on recreational vessel.
- Sec. 311. Visual distress signals and alternative use.
- Sec. 312. Renewal period for documented recreational vessels.
- Sec. 313. Exception from survival craft requirements.
- Sec. 314. Inland waterway and river tender, and bay class icebreaker acquisition plan.
- Sec. 315. Arctic planning criteria.

TITLE IV—MARITIME SECURITY

- Sec. 401. Maritime border security cooperation.
- Sec. 402. Currency detection canine team program.
- Sec. 403. Confidential investigative expenses.
- Sec. 404. Monitoring of illegal, unreported, and unregulated fishing.
- Sec. 405. Strategic assets in the Arctic.
- Sec. 406. Fleet requirements assessment and strategy.
- Sec. 407. Comptroller General report on certain task forces.

TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 501. Ship shoal lighthouse transfer; repeal.
- Sec. 502. Acquisition workforce expedited hiring authority.
- Sec. 503. Drawbridges.
- Sec. 504. Incentive contract; Coast Guard vard and industrial establishments.
- Sec. 505. Coast Guard health-care professionals; licensure portability.
- Sec. 506. Land exchange; Ayakulik Island, Alaska.
- Sec. 507. Abandoned seafarers fund amendments.
- Sec. 508. Small shipyard contracts.
- Sec. 509. Western challenger; certificate of documentation.
- Sec. 510. Vessel classing.
- Sec. 511. Radar refresher training.

TITLE VI—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE VESSELS

Sec. 601. Waivers for certain contracts.

TITLE VII—FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION AUTHORIZATION ACT OF 2017

- Sec. 701. Short title.
- Sec. 702. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 703. Record of meetings and votes.
- Sec. 704. Public participation.
- Sec. 705. Preventing deceptive practices.
- Sec. 706. Reports filed with the Commission.
- Sec. 707. International ocean shipping supply chain information portal demonstration project.
- Sec. 708. Transparency.
- Sec. 709. Treatment of tug operators.
- Sec. 710. Prohibitions and penalties.

TITLE VIII—VESSEL INCIDENTAL DISCHARGE ACT

- Sec. 801. Short title.
- Sec. 802. Definitions.
- Sec. 803. Existing ballast water regulations.
- Sec. 804. Ballast water discharge requirements.
- Sec. 805. Review of ballast water discharge standard.
- Sec. 806. Alternative compliance program.
- Sec. 807. Reception facilities.
- Sec. 808. Requirements for discharges incidental to the normal operation of a commercial vessel.
- Sec. 809. Judicial review.
- Sec. 810. State enforcement.
- Sec. 811. Effect on State authority.
- Sec. 812. Effect on other laws.

TITLE IX—NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONED OFFICER CORPS AMENDMENTS AND HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ACT REAUTHORIZATION AND AMENDMENTS ACT OF 2017

- Sec. 901. Short title.
- Sec. 902. References to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps Act of 2002.

Subtitle A—General Provisions

- Sec. 911. Strength and distribution in grade.
- Sec. 912. Recalled officers.
- Sec. 913. Obligated service requirement.
- Sec. 914. Training and physical fitness.
- Sec. 915. Recruiting materials.
- Sec. 916. Technical correction.

Subtitle B—Parity and Recruitment

- Sec. 921. Education loans.
- Sec. 922. Interest payments.
- Sec. 923. Student pre-commissioning program.

4

- Sec. 924. Limitation on educational assistance.
- Sec. 925. Applicability of certain provisions of title 10, United States Code, and extension of certain authorities applicable to members of the Armed Forces to commissioned officer corps.
- Sec. 926. Applicability of certain provisions of title 37, United States Code.
- Sec. 927. Legion of Merit award.
- Sec. 928. Prohibition on retaliatory personnel actions.
- Sec. 929. Penalties for wearing uniform without authority.
- Sec. 930. Application of certain provisions of competitive service law.
- Sec. 931. Employment and reemployment rights.
- Sec. 932. Treatment of commission in commissioned officer corps for purposes of certain hiring decisions.
- Sec. 933. Direct hire authority.

Subtitle C—Appointments and Promotion of Officers

- Sec. 941. Appointments.
- Sec. 942. Personnel boards.
- Sec. 943. Delegation of authority.
- Sec. 944. Assistant Administrator of the Office of Marine and Aviation Operations.
- Sec. 945. Temporary appointments.
- Sec. 946. Officer candidates.
- Sec. 947. Procurement of personnel.

Subtitle D—Separation and Retirement of Officers

- Sec. 951. Involuntary retirement or separation.
- Sec. 952. Separation pay.

Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters

- Sec. 961. Reauthorization of Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998.
- Sec. 962. System for tracking and reporting all-inclusive cost of hydrographic surveys.
- Sec. 963. Homeport of certain research vessels.

1 SEC. 2. EFFECTIVE DATES.

- 2 (a) In General.—Except as otherwise specifically
- 3 provided in this Act, this Act and the amendments made
- 4 by this Act shall take effect on the date of enactment of
- 5 this Act.
- 6 (b) CERTAIN DELAYED EFFECTIVE DATES.—The
- 7 amendments made by sections 101, 102, 403, and 702
- 8 shall take effect on October 1, 2017, or the date of enact-

| 1 | ment of this Act, whichever is later. The amendments |
|----|---|
| 2 | made by section 206 shall take effect on January 1, 2018. |
| 3 | TITLE I—AUTHORIZATIONS |
| 4 | SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. |
| 5 | Section 2702 of title 14, United States Code, is |
| 6 | amended to read as follows: |
| 7 | "§ 2702. Authorization of appropriations |
| 8 | "Funds are authorized to be appropriated for each |
| 9 | of fiscal years 2018 and 2019 for necessary expenses of |
| 10 | the Coast Guard as follows: |
| 11 | "(1) For the operation and maintenance of the |
| 12 | Coast Guard, not otherwise provided for— |
| 13 | "(A) \$7,300,000,000 for fiscal year 2018; |
| 14 | and |
| 15 | "(B) $$7,592,000,000$ for fiscal year 2019. |
| 16 | "(2) For the acquisition, construction, renova- |
| 17 | tion, and improvement of aids to navigation, shore |
| 18 | and offshore facilities, vessels, and aircraft, includ- |
| 19 | ing equipment related thereto, and for maintenance, |
| 20 | rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and |
| 21 | equipment— |
| 22 | "(A) $$1,985,845,000$ for fiscal year 2018, |
| 23 | to remain available through September 30, |
| 24 | 2022; and |

| 1 | "(B) \$2,027,547,745 for fiscal year 2019, |
|----|--|
| 2 | to remain available through September 30, |
| 3 | 2023. |
| 4 | "(3) For the Coast Guard Reserve program, in- |
| 5 | cluding operations and maintenance of the program, |
| 6 | personnel and training costs, equipment, and serv- |
| 7 | ices— |
| 8 | "(A) \$142,956,336 for fiscal year 2018; |
| 9 | and |
| 10 | "(B) \$145,958,419 for fiscal year 2019. |
| 11 | "(4) For the environmental compliance and res- |
| 12 | toration of Coast Guard under chapter 19 of this |
| 13 | title— |
| 14 | "(A) $$17,051,721$ for fiscal year 2018, to |
| 15 | remain available through September 30, 2022; |
| 16 | and |
| 17 | "(B) $$17,409,807$ for fiscal year 2019, to |
| 18 | remain available through September 20, 2023. |
| 19 | "(5) To the Commandant of the Coast Guard |
| 20 | for research, development, test, and evaluation of |
| 21 | technologies, materials, and human factors directly |
| 22 | related to improving the performance of the Coast |
| 23 | Guard's mission with respect to search and rescue, |
| 24 | aids to navigation, marine safety, marine environ- |
| 25 | mental protection, enforcement of laws and treaties, |

| 1 | ice operations, oceanographic research, and defense |
|----|---|
| 2 | readiness, and for maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, |
| 3 | and operation of facilities and equipment— |
| 4 | "(A) $$20,307,690$ for fiscal year 2018; and |
| 5 | "(B) $$20,734,151$ for fiscal year 2019.". |
| 6 | SEC. 102. AUTHORIZED LEVELS OF MILITARY STRENGTH |
| 7 | AND TRAINING. |
| 8 | Section 2704 of title 14, United States Code, is |
| 9 | amended to read as follows: |
| 10 | "§ 2704. Authorized levels of military strength and |
| 11 | training |
| 12 | "(a) ACTIVE DUTY STRENGTH.—The Coast Guard is |
| 13 | authorized an end-of-year strength for active duty per- |
| 14 | sonnel of $43,000$ for each of fiscal years 2018 and 2019 . |
| 15 | "(b) MILITARY TRAINING STUDENT LOADS.—The |
| 16 | Coast Guard is authorized average military training stu- |
| 17 | dent loads for each of fiscal years 2018 and 2019 as fol- |
| 18 | lows: |
| 19 | "(1) For recruit and special training, 2,500 |
| 20 | student years. |
| 21 | "(2) For flight training, 165 student years. |
| 22 | "(3) For professional training in military and |
| 23 | civilian institutions, 350 student years. |
| 24 | "(4) For officer acquisition, 1,200 student |
| 25 | years.". |

1 TITLE II—COAST GUARD

| 2 | SEC. 201. PRIMARY DUTIES. |
|----|--|
| 3 | Section 2(7) of title 14, United States Code, is |
| 4 | amended by striking "including the fulfillment of Mari- |
| 5 | time Defense Zone command responsibilities" and insert- |
| 6 | ing "and at all times assist in the defense of the United |
| 7 | States". |
| 8 | SEC. 202. TRAINING; EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROVIDERS. |
| 9 | (a) In General.—Chapter 7 of title 14, United |
| 10 | States Code, is amended by inserting after section 141 the |
| 11 | following: |
| 12 | "§ 141a. Training; emergency response providers |
| 13 | "(a) In General.—The Commandant (or the Com- |
| 14 | mandant's designee) may, on a reimbursable or a non-re- |
| 15 | imbursable basis, make training available to public safety |
| 16 | personnel whenever the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 17 | mandant's designee) determines that— |
| 18 | "(1) a member of the Coast Guard, who was |
| 19 | scheduled to participate in such training, is unable |
| 20 | or unavailable to participate in such training; |
| 21 | "(2) no other member of the Coast Guard, who |
| 22 | is assigned to the unit to which the member of the |
| 23 | Coast Guard described in paragraph (1), is able or |
| 24 | available to participate in such training; and |

| 1 | "(3) such training, if made available to public |
|----|---|
| 2 | safety personnel, would further the goal of interoper- |
| 3 | ability among Federal agencies, non-Federal govern- |
| 4 | mental agencies, or both. |
| 5 | "(b) Definition of Emergency Response Pro- |
| 6 | VIDER.—In this section, the term 'emergency response |
| 7 | provider' has the meaning given the term in section 101 |
| 8 | of title 6. |
| 9 | "(c) Treatment of Reimbursement.—Any reim- |
| 10 | bursement for training that the Coast Guard receives |
| 11 | under this section shall be credited to the appropriation |
| 12 | used to pay the costs for such training. |
| 13 | "(d) Status; Limitation on Liability.— |
| 14 | "(1) Status.—Any individual to whom, as an |
| 15 | emergency response provider, training is made avail- |
| 16 | able under this section shall not be considered a |
| 17 | Federal employee for any purpose, including the |
| 18 | purposes of— |
| 19 | "(A) chapter 81 of title 5 (relating to com- |
| 20 | pensation for injury); or |
| 21 | "(B) sections 2671 through 2680 of title |
| 22 | 28 (relating to tort claims). |
| 23 | "(2) Limitation on liability.—The indi- |
| 24 | vidual described in paragraph (1) or that individ- |

| ual's employer shall be liable for any claim arising |
|--|
| out of such training.". |
| (b) Table of Contents.—The table of contents of |
| chapter 7 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by |
| inserting after the item relating to section 141 the fol- |
| lowing: |
| "141a. Training; emergency response providers.". |
| SEC. 203. COMMISSIONED SERVICE RETIREMENT. |
| Section 291 of title 14, United States Code, is |
| amended— |
| (1) by inserting "(a) In General.—" before |
| "Any regular" and indenting appropriately; |
| (2) in subsection (a), as designated— |
| (A) by inserting "of the Coast Guard" |
| after "officer"; and |
| (B) by striking "President" and inserting |
| "Secretary"; and |
| (3) by adding at the end the following: |
| "(b) Active Commissioned Service.—The Sec- |
| retary may authorize the Commandant, through fiscal |
| year 2019, to reduce the requirement under subsection (a) |
| for at least ten years of active service as a commissioned |
| officer to a period of not less than eight years.". |
| |

1 SEC. 204. OFFICER PROMOTION ZONES.

| 1 | SEC. 204, OFFICER I ROMOTION ZONES. |
|----|--|
| 2 | Section 256(a) of title 14, United States Code, is |
| 3 | amended by striking "six-tenths" and inserting "one- |
| 4 | half". |
| 5 | SEC. 205. OFFICER EVALUATION REPORT. |
| 6 | (a) In General.—Beginning with the first evalua- |
| 7 | tion cycle after the date of enactment of this Act, the Com- |
| 8 | mandant of the Coast Guard shall reduce lieutenant junior |
| 9 | grade evaluation reports to the same length as an ensign |
| 10 | or place lieutenant junior grade evaluations on an annual |
| 11 | schedule. |
| 12 | (b) Board Survey.—The Commandant of the Coast |
| 13 | Guard shall survey outgoing promotion board members |
| 14 | and assignment officers to determine, at a minimum— |
| 15 | (1) which sections of the officer evaluation re- |
| 16 | port were most useful; |
| 17 | (2) which sections of the officer evaluation re- |
| 18 | port were least useful; |
| 19 | (3) how to better reflect high performers, and |
| 20 | (4) any recommendations for improving the of- |
| 21 | ficer evaluation report. |
| 22 | (c) Survey of Officers.—The Commandant of the |
| 23 | Coast Guard shall conduct a survey on the officer evalua- |
| 24 | tion report to— |
| 25 | (1) cover at least 10 percent of the officers |
| 26 | from each grade of officers from O1 to O6; and |

| 1 | (2) determine how much time each member of |
|----|--|
| 2 | the rating chain spends on that member's portion of |
| 3 | the officer evaluation report. |
| 4 | (d) Revisions.— |
| 5 | (1) In general.—Not later than 5 years after |
| 6 | the date of enactment of this Act, the Commandant |
| 7 | of the Coast Guard shall revise the officer evaluation |
| 8 | report, and providing corresponding directions, tak- |
| 9 | ing into account the requirements under paragraph |
| 10 | (2). |
| 11 | (2) REQUIREMENTS.—In revising the officer |
| 12 | evaluation report under paragraph (1), the Com- |
| 13 | mandant shall— |
| 14 | (A) consider the findings of the surveys |
| 15 | under subsections (b) and (c); |
| 16 | (B) improve administrative efficiency; |
| 17 | (C) reduce and streamline performance di- |
| 18 | mensions and narrative text; |
| 19 | (D) eliminate redundancy with the officer |
| 20 | specialty management system and any other |
| 21 | record information systems that are used dur- |
| 22 | ing the officer assignment or promotion process; |
| 23 | (E) provide for fairness and equity for |
| 24 | Coast Guard officers with regard to promotion |

| 1 | boards, selection panels, and the assignment |
|----|---|
| 2 | process; and |
| 3 | (F) ensure officer evaluation responsibil- |
| 4 | ities can be accomplished within normal work- |
| 5 | ing hours— |
| 6 | (i) to minimize any impact to officer |
| 7 | duties; and |
| 8 | (ii) to eliminate any need for an offi- |
| 9 | cer to take liberty or leave for administra- |
| 10 | tive purposes. |
| 11 | (e) Report.— |
| 12 | (1) In general.—Not later than 545 days |
| 13 | after the date of enactment of this Act, the Com- |
| 14 | mandant of the Coast Guard shall submit to the |
| 15 | Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor- |
| 16 | tation of the Senate and the Committee on Trans- |
| 17 | portation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep- |
| 18 | resentatives a report— |
| 19 | (A) on the findings of the survey under |
| 20 | subsection (b); and |
| 21 | (B) on the findings of the survey under |
| 22 | subsection (c). |
| 23 | (2) FORMAT.—The report under paragraph (1) |
| 24 | shall be formatted by each rank, type of board, and |
| 25 | position, as applicable. |

| 1 | SEC. 206. RETIRED PAY; AMOUNTS FOR PAYMENTS IN CON- |
|----|--|
| 2 | NECTION WITH MODERNIZED RETIREMENT |
| 3 | SYSTEM. |
| 4 | (a) In General.—Chapter 11 of title 14, United |
| 5 | States Code, is amended by inserting after section 424a |
| 6 | the following: |
| 7 | "§ 424b. Retired pay; amounts for payments in con- |
| 8 | nection with modernized retirement sys- |
| 9 | tem |
| 10 | "Of the amounts appropriated for retirement pay |
| 11 | under this chapter in any fiscal year, the Secretary may |
| 12 | use such sums as are necessary for the following purposes |
| 13 | (in addition to other amounts that may be available for |
| 14 | such purposes) as such purposes relate to a member: |
| 15 | "(1) Lump sum payment of certain retired pay |
| 16 | under section 1415 of title 10. |
| 17 | "(2) Thrift Savings Plan contributions under |
| 18 | section 8440e(e) of title 5. |
| 19 | "(3) Continuation pay under section 356 of title |
| 20 | 37.". |
| 21 | (b) Table of Contents.—The table of contents for |
| 22 | chapter 11 of title 14, United States Code, is amended |
| 23 | by inserting after the item relating to section 424 the fol- |
| 24 | lowing: |
| | |

 $\lq\lq424b.$ Retired pay; amounts for payments in connection with modernized retirement system.".

| 1 | SEC. 207. INCLUSION OF VESSEL FOR INVESTIGATION PUR- |
|---|---|
| 2 | POSES. |
| 3 | (a) In General.—Section 678 of title 14, United |
| 4 | States Code, is amended by inserting "or vessel" after |
| 5 | "aircraft" each place it appears. |
| 6 | (b) Technical and Conforming Amendments.— |
| 7 | Chapter 17 of title 14, United States Code, is amended— |
| 8 | (1) in the table of contents of chapter 17, by |
| 9 | inserting "and vessel" after "Aircraft" in the item |
| 10 | relating to section 678; and |
| 11 | (2) in the heading for section 678, by inserting |
| 12 | "and vessel" after "Aircraft". |
| 13 | SEC. 208. LEAVE FOR THE BIRTH OF ADOPTION OF A |
| 14 | CHILD. |
| 15 | Section 431 of title 14, United States Code, is |
| 16 | amended— |
| | amenaea— |
| 17 | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and in- |
| 17 18 | |
| | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and in- |
| 18 | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and inserting the following: |
| 18 19 | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and inserting the following:"(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection |
| 18 19 20 | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and inserting the following:"(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection(b), not later than 1 year"; and |
| 18 19 20 21 | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and inserting the following: "(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), not later than 1 year"; and (2) by adding at the end the following: |
| 118 119 220 221 222 223 | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and inserting the following: "(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), not later than 1 year"; and (2) by adding at the end the following: "(b) Leave Associated With the Birth or |
| 118 119 220 221 222 223 224 | (1) by striking "Not later than 1 year" and inserting the following: "(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), not later than 1 year"; and (2) by adding at the end the following: "(b) Leave Associated With the Birth or Adoption of a Child.—Notwithstanding section 701 of |

| 1 | provides leave associated with the birth or adoption of a |
|--|--|
| 2 | child to an officer or enlisted member of the Coast Guard |
| 3 | permits, for not later than 1 year after the date of such |
| 4 | birth or adoption and at the discretion of the Commanding |
| 5 | Officer— |
| 6 | "(1) the officer or member, as applicable, to |
| 7 | take such leave in increments; and |
| 8 | "(2) flexible work schedules (as defined in regu- |
| 9 | lation promulgated by the Secretary) for the officer |
| 10 | or member, as applicable, until all such leave is ex- |
| 11 | pended.". |
| 12 | SEC. 209. AVIATION CADETS; APPOINTMENT AS RESERVE |
| 13 | OFFICERS; CROSS REFERENCE. |
| | |
| 14 | Section 373(a) of title 14, United States Code, is |
| | Section 373(a) of title 14, United States Code, is amended by inserting "designated under section 371" |
| 15 | |
| 15 16 | amended by inserting "designated under section 371" after "cadet". |
| 15 16 17 | amended by inserting "designated under section 371" after "cadet". |
| 15 16 17 18 | amended by inserting "designated under section 371" after "cadet". SEC. 210. CLOTHING AT TIME OF DISCHARGE FOR GOOD OF |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | amended by inserting "designated under section 371" after "cadet". SEC. 210. CLOTHING AT TIME OF DISCHARGE FOR GOOD OF SERVICE; REPEAL. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 | amended by inserting "designated under section 371" after "cadet". SEC. 210. CLOTHING AT TIME OF DISCHARGE FOR GOOD OF SERVICE; REPEAL. Section 482 of title 14, United States Code, and the |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | amended by inserting "designated under section 371" after "cadet". SEC. 210. CLOTHING AT TIME OF DISCHARGE FOR GOOD OF SERVICE; REPEAL. Section 482 of title 14, United States Code, and the item relating to that section in the table of contents of |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | amended by inserting "designated under section 371" after "cadet". SEC. 210. CLOTHING AT TIME OF DISCHARGE FOR GOOD OF SERVICE; REPEAL. Section 482 of title 14, United States Code, and the item relating to that section in the table of contents of chapter 13 of that title, are repealed. |

24 contract for the procurement of a tenth, eleventh, and

- 1 twelfth National Security Cutter and associated govern-
- 2 ment-furnished equipment.
- 3 SEC. 212. COAST GUARD ROTC PROGRAM.
- 4 Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment
- 5 of this Act, the Commandant of the Coast Guard shall
- 6 submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and
- 7 Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on
- 8 Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep-
- 9 resentatives a report on the costs and benefits of creating
- 10 a Coast Guard Reserve Officers' Training Corps Program
- 11 based on the other armed forces programs.

12 TITLE III—MARINE SAFETY

- 13 SEC. 301. COAST GUARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES.
- 14 (a) Establishment.—Subtitle I of title 46, United
- 15 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
- 16 lowing:

17 "CHAPTER 7—COAST GUARD ADVISORY

18 **COMMITTEES**

"Sec.

[&]quot;701. Administration.

[&]quot;702. Chemical Transportation Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;703. Commercial Fishing Safety Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;704. Great Lakes Pilotage Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;705. Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;706. Merchant Marine Personnel Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;708. National Boating Safety Advisory Council.

[&]quot;709. National Maritime Security Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;710. National Offshore Safety Advisory Committee.

[&]quot;711. Navigation Safety Advisory Council.

[&]quot;712. Towing Safety Advisory Committee.

1 "§ 701. Administration

| 2 | "(a) Employee Status.—A member of an advisory |
|----|--|
| 3 | committee or advisory council established under this chap- |
| 4 | ter shall not be considered an employee of the Federal |
| 5 | Government by reason of service on such committee or |
| 6 | council, except for the purposes of the following provisions |
| 7 | of law: |
| 8 | "(1) Section 5703 of title 5 (relating to travel |
| 9 | expenses). |
| 10 | "(2) Chapter 81 of title 5 (relating to com- |
| 11 | pensation for work injuries). |
| 12 | "(3) Chapter 171 of title 28 and any other |
| 13 | Federal statute relating to tort liability. |
| 14 | "(4) If the member is a special Government |
| 15 | employee— |
| 16 | "(A) chapter 73 of title 5; |
| 17 | "(B) sections 201, 202, 203, 205, 207, |
| 18 | 208, and 209 of title 18; |
| 19 | "(C) the Ethics in Government Act of |
| 20 | 1978 (5 U.S.C. App); and |
| 21 | "(D) any other provision of law relating to |
| 22 | employee conduct, political activities, ethics, |
| 23 | conflict of interest, and corruption that applies |
| 24 | to a special Government employee. |
| 25 | "(b) Compensation.—A member of an advisory |
| 26 | committee or advisory council established under this chap- |

| 1 | ter who is not otherwise a Federal employee shall not re- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ceive pay by reason of service on such committee or coun- |
| 3 | cil. |
| 4 | "(c) Acceptance of Volunteer Services.—A |
| 5 | member of an advisory committee or advisory council es- |
| 6 | tablished under this chapter may serve on a voluntary |
| 7 | basis without pay without regard to section 1342 of title |
| 8 | 31 or any other law. |
| 9 | "§ 702. Chemical Transportation Advisory Committee |
| 10 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a |
| 11 | Chemical Transportation Advisory Committee (referred to |
| 12 | in this section as the 'Committee'). |
| 13 | "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
| 14 | the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 15 | thorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |
| 16 | ommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to the |
| 17 | safe and secure marine transportation of hazardous mate- |
| 18 | rials. |
| 19 | "(c) Organization.— |
| 20 | "(1) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least |
| 21 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 22 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 23 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 24 | "(A) In General.—The Committee shall |
| 25 | consist of not more than 25 members. |

| 1 | "(B) Points of view.—Each member of |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Committee shall represent the point of view |
| 3 | of 1 of the following entities or groups associ- |
| 4 | ated with marine transportation of hazardous |
| 5 | materials: |
| 6 | "(i) Chemical manufacturing. |
| 7 | "(ii) Marine handling or transpor- |
| 8 | tation of chemicals. |
| 9 | "(iii) Vessel design and construction. |
| 10 | "(iv) Marine safety or security. |
| 11 | "(v) Marine environmental protection. |
| 12 | "(C) NEEDS OF THE COAST GUARD.—The |
| 13 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) |
| 14 | shall, based on the needs of the Coast Guard, |
| 15 | determine the number of members who rep- |
| 16 | resent a specific point of view. |
| 17 | "(D) Rule of construction.—Neither |
| 18 | this subsection nor any other provision of law |
| 19 | or policy shall be construed to require an equal |
| 20 | distribution of members representing specific |
| 21 | points of view among the membership of the |
| 22 | Committee. |
| 23 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
| 24 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 25 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18, each member |

| 1 | of the Committee is hereby deemed a representative |
|----|---|
| 2 | of the member's respective special interest entity or |
| 3 | group, and not a special Government employee (as |
| 4 | defined in section 202(a) of title 18). |
| 5 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 6 | ICE.— |
| 7 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 8 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 9 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 10 | on the Committee. |
| 11 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 12 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
| 13 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 14 | essary, appoint members to the Committee. |
| 15 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 16 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 17 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 18 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 19 | ment to the Committee. |
| 20 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 21 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 22 | Committee more than once. |
| 23 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the Com- |
| 24 | mittee shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 25 | retary. |

| 1 | "(5) TERM; VACANCY.— |
|----|---|
| 2 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 3 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 4 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 5 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 6 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 7 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 8 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 9 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 10 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 11 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |
| 12 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |
| 13 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 14 | ment. |
| 15 | "(B) Vacancy.—In the case of an ap- |
| 16 | pointment to fill a vacancy on the Committee, |
| 17 | the Secretary shall appoint an individual for a |
| 18 | full term. |
| 19 | "(6) Chairman; vice chairman.— |
| 20 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 21 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 22 | member of the Committee as the Chairman and |
| 23 | another member of the Committee as the Vice |
| 24 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 25 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |

| 1 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
|----|--|
| 2 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 3 | mandant's designee). |
| 4 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 5 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 6 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 7 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 8 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 9 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 10 | man. |
| 11 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 12 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 13 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 14 | the Chairman. |
| 15 | "(7) Designated Federal officer.—The |
| 16 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 17 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
| 18 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 19 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 20 | "(d) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 21 | NATION.— |
| 22 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 23 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 24 | "(2) Termination.—The Committee shall ter- |
| 25 | minate on September 30, 2027. |

| 1 | "§ 703. Commercial Fishing Safety Advisory Com- |
|----|--|
| 2 | mittee |
| 3 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Com- |
| 4 | mercial Fishing Safety Advisory Committee (referred to |
| 5 | in this section as the 'Committee'). |
| 6 | "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
| 7 | the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 8 | thorized— |
| 9 | "(1) to advise, consult with, report to, and |
| 10 | make recommendations to the Secretary on matters |
| 11 | relating to the safe operation of vessels to which |
| 12 | chapter 45 of this title applies, including navigation |
| 13 | safety, safety equipment and procedures, marine in- |
| 14 | surance, vessel design, construction, maintenance |
| 15 | and operation, and personnel qualifications and |
| 16 | training; and |
| 17 | "(2) to review proposed regulations promul- |
| 18 | gated pursuant to chapter 45 of this title. |
| 19 | "(c) Organization.— |
| 20 | "(1) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least |
| 21 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 22 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 23 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 24 | "(A) In general.—The Committee shall |
| 25 | consist of 18 members. |

| 1 | "(B) Experience.—Each member of the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Committee shall have particular expertise, |
| 3 | knowledge, and experience regarding the com- |
| 4 | mercial fishing industry. |
| 5 | "(C) Points of view.—Except as pro- |
| 6 | vided in subparagraph (D), a member of the |
| 7 | Committee shall represent the point of view of |
| 8 | an entity or group, as follows: |
| 9 | "(i) 10 members representing the |
| 10 | commercial fishing industry who— |
| 11 | "(I) reflect a regional and rep- |
| 12 | resentational balance; and |
| 13 | "(II) have experience in the oper- |
| 14 | ation of vessels to which chapter 45 of |
| 15 | this title applies or as a crew member |
| 16 | or processing line worker on a fish |
| 17 | processing vessel. |
| 18 | "(ii) 1 member representing naval ar- |
| 19 | chitects or marine engineers. |
| 20 | "(iii) 1 member representing manu- |
| 21 | facturers of equipment for vessels to which |
| 22 | chapter 45 of this title applies. |
| 23 | "(iv) 1 member representing edu- |
| 24 | cation or training professionals related to |
| 25 | fishing vessel, fish processing vessel, or |

| 1 | fish tender vessel safety or personnel quali- |
|----|---|
| 2 | fications. |
| 3 | "(v) 1 member representing under- |
| 4 | writers that insure vessels to which chapter |
| 5 | 45 of this title applies. |
| 6 | "(vi) 1 member representing owners |
| 7 | of vessels to which chapter 45 of this title |
| 8 | applies. |
| 9 | "(D) Exception.— |
| 10 | "(i) In general.—Subject to clause |
| 11 | (ii), 3 members of the Committee shall |
| 12 | represent the general public. |
| 13 | "(ii) Experience.—Whenever pos- |
| 14 | sible, a member who represents the general |
| 15 | public shall be either— |
| 16 | "(I) an independent expert or |
| 17 | consultant in maritime safety; |
| 18 | "(II) a marine surveyor who pro- |
| 19 | vides services to vessels to which |
| 20 | chapter 45 of this title applies; or |
| 21 | "(III) a person familiar with |
| 22 | issues affecting fishing communities |
| 23 | and families of fishermen. |

| 1 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
|----|--|
| 2 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 3 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18— |
| 4 | "(A) a member of the Committee, whom |
| 5 | the Secretary appoints to represent a point of |
| 6 | view of an entity or group under paragraph |
| 7 | (2)(C), is hereby deemed a representative of the |
| 8 | member's respective special interest entity or |
| 9 | group, and not a special Government employee |
| 10 | (as defined in section 202(a) of title 18); and |
| 11 | "(B) a member of the Committee, whom |
| 12 | the Secretary may appoint to represent the gen- |
| 13 | eral public, is hereby deemed a special Govern- |
| 14 | ment employee (as defined in section 202(a) of |
| 15 | title 18). |
| 16 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 17 | ICE.— |
| 18 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 19 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 20 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 21 | on the Committee. |
| 22 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 23 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
| 24 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 25 | essary, appoint members to the Committee. |

| 1 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
|----|--|
| 2 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 3 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 4 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 5 | ment to the Committee. |
| 6 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 7 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 8 | Committee more than once. |
| 9 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the Com- |
| 10 | mittee shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 11 | retary. |
| 12 | "(5) TERM; VACANCY.— |
| 13 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 14 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 15 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 16 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 17 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 18 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 19 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 20 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 21 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 22 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |
| 23 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |
| 24 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 25 | ment. |

| 1 | "(B) Vacancy.—In the case of an ap- |
|----|--|
| 2 | pointment to fill a vacancy on the Committee, |
| 3 | the Secretary shall appoint an individual for a |
| 4 | full term. |
| 5 | "(6) Chairman; vice Chairman.— |
| 6 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 7 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 8 | member of the Committee as the Chairman and |
| 9 | another member of the Committee as the Vice |
| 10 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 11 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 12 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 13 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 14 | mandant's designee). |
| 15 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 16 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 17 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 18 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 19 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 20 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 21 | man. |
| 22 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 23 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 24 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 25 | the Chairman. |

| 1 | "(7) Designated Federal officer.—The |
|----|---|
| 2 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 3 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
| 4 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 5 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 6 | "(d) Consultation.—The Commandant (or the |
| 7 | Commandant's designee) shall, whenever practicable— |
| 8 | "(1) consult with the Committee before taking |
| 9 | any significant action relating to the safe operation |
| 10 | of vessels to which chapter 45 of this title applies; |
| 11 | and |
| 12 | "(2) consider the information, advice, and rec- |
| 13 | ommendations of the Committee in consulting with |
| 14 | other agencies and the public or in formulating pol- |
| 15 | icy regarding the safe operation of vessels to which |
| 16 | chapter 45 of this title applies. |
| 17 | "(e) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 18 | NATION.— |
| 19 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 20 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 21 | "(2) TERMINATION.—The Committee shall ter- |
| 22 | minate on September 30, 2027. |
| 23 | "§ 704. Great Lakes Pilotage Advisory Committee |
| 24 | "(a) Establishment.— |

| 1 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall estab- |
|----|---|
| 2 | lish a Great Lakes Pilotage Advisory Committee (re- |
| 3 | ferred to in this section as the 'Committee'). |
| 4 | "(2) Duties.—The Committee— |
| 5 | "(A) may review proposed Great Lakes pi- |
| 6 | lotage regulations and policies and make rec- |
| 7 | ommendations to the Secretary that the Com- |
| 8 | mittee considers appropriate; |
| 9 | "(B) may advise, consult with, report to, |
| 10 | and make recommendations to the Secretary on |
| 11 | matters relating to Great Lakes pilotage; |
| 12 | "(C) may make available to the Congress |
| 13 | recommendations that the Committee makes to |
| 14 | the Secretary; and |
| 15 | "(D) shall meet at the call of— |
| 16 | "(i) the Secretary, who shall call such |
| 17 | a meeting at least once during each cal- |
| 18 | endar year; or |
| 19 | "(ii) a majority of the Committee. |
| 20 | "(b) Organization.— |
| 21 | "(1) In general.— |
| 22 | "(A) Membership.—The Committee shall |
| 23 | consist of 7 members appointed by the Sec- |
| 24 | retary in accordance with this subsection, each |

| 1 | of whom has at least 5 years practical experi- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ence in maritime operations. |
| 3 | "(B) TERM.—The term of each member is |
| 4 | for a period of not more than 5 years, specified |
| 5 | by the Secretary. |
| 6 | "(C) Notice.—Before filling a position on |
| 7 | the Committee, the Secretary shall publish a |
| 8 | notice in the Federal Register soliciting nomi- |
| 9 | nations for membership on the Committee. |
| 10 | "(2) Representation.—The membership of |
| 11 | the Committee shall include— |
| 12 | "(A) the President of each of the 3 Great |
| 13 | Lakes pilotage districts, or the President's rep- |
| 14 | resentative; |
| 15 | "(B) 1 member representing the interests |
| 16 | of vessel operators that contract for Great |
| 17 | Lakes pilotage services; |
| 18 | "(C) 1 member representing the interests |
| 19 | of Great Lakes ports; |
| 20 | "(D) 1 member representing the interests |
| 21 | of shippers whose cargoes are transported |
| 22 | through Great Lakes ports; and |
| 23 | "(E) a member with a background in fi- |
| 24 | nance or accounting, who— |

| 1 | "(i) must have been recommended to |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Secretary by a unanimous vote of the |
| 3 | other members of the Committee, and |
| 4 | "(ii) may be appointed without regard |
| 5 | to requirement in paragraph (1) that each |
| 6 | member have 5 years of practical experi- |
| 7 | ence in maritime operations. |
| 8 | "(c)(1) Chairman; Vice Chairman.—The Com- |
| 9 | mittee shall elect 1 of its members as the Chairman and |
| 10 | 1 of its members as the Vice Chairman. The Vice Chair- |
| 11 | man shall act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 12 | of the Chairman, or in the event of a vacancy in the office |
| 13 | of the Chairman. |
| 14 | "(2) Observer.—The Secretary shall, and any other |
| 15 | interested agency may, designate a representative to par- |
| 16 | ticipate as an observer with the Committee. The Sec- |
| 17 | retary's designated representative shall act as the execu- |
| 18 | tive secretary of the Committee and shall perform the du- |
| 19 | ties set forth in section 10(c) of the Federal Advisory |
| 20 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 21 | "(d) Recommendations.— |
| 22 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall, when- |
| 23 | ever practicable, consult with the Committee before |
| 24 | taking any significant action relating to Great Lakes |
| 25 | pilotage. |

| 1 | "(2) Consideration.—The Secretary shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | consider the information, advice, and recommenda- |
| 3 | tions of the Committee in formulating policy regard- |
| 4 | ing matters affecting Great Lakes pilotage. |
| 5 | "(3) APPROVAL.—Any recommendations to the |
| 6 | Secretary under subsection (a)(2)(B) must have |
| 7 | been approved by at least all but 1 of the members |
| 8 | then serving on the Committee. |
| 9 | "(e)(1) Compensation.—Notwithstanding section |
| 10 | 701, a member of the Committee, when attending meet- |
| 11 | ings of the Committee or when otherwise engaged in the |
| 12 | business of the Committee, is entitled to receive— |
| 13 | "(A) compensation at a rate fixed by the Sec- |
| 14 | retary, not exceeding the daily equivalent of the cur- |
| 15 | rent rate of basic pay in effect for GS-18 of the |
| 16 | General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5 in- |
| 17 | cluding travel time; and |
| 18 | "(B) travel or transportation expenses under |
| 19 | section 5703 of title 5. |
| 20 | "(2) Employee Status.—Notwithstanding section |
| 21 | 701, a member of the Committee shall not be considered |
| 22 | to be an officer or employee of the United States for any |
| 23 | purpose based on their receipt of any payment under this |
| 24 | subsection. |

| 1 | "(f) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
|--|---|
| 2 | NATION.— |
| 3 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 4 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) applies to the Committee, ex- |
| 5 | cept that the Committee terminates on September |
| 6 | 30, 2020. |
| 7 | "(2) Renewal.—2 years before the termi- |
| 8 | nation date set forth in paragraph (1) of this sub- |
| 9 | section, the Committee shall submit to the Congress |
| 10 | its recommendation regarding whether the Com- |
| 11 | mittee should be renewed and continued beyond the |
| 12 | termination date. |
| | |
| 13 | "§ 705. Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Ad- |
| 13 14 | "§ 705. Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Committee |
| | |
| 14 15 | visory Committee |
| 14 15 | visory Committee "(a) Establishment.—There is established a |
| 14 15 16 17 | visory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Com- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | visory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | visory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | visory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). "(b) FUNCTION.—The Committee, acting through the Commandant (or the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | visory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through the Commandant (or the Commandant's designee), is authorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | visory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Lower Mississippi River Waterway Safety Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through the Commandant (or the Commandant's designee), is authorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make recommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to |

| 1 | actions relating to navigational safety on the Lower Mis- |
|----|---|
| 2 | sissippi River. |
| 3 | "(c) Organization.— |
| 4 | "(1) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least |
| 5 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 6 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 7 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 8 | "(A) In general.—The Committee shall |
| 9 | consist of 24 members. |
| 10 | "(B) Experience.—Each member of the |
| 11 | Committee shall have expertise, knowledge, and |
| 12 | experience regarding the transportation, equip- |
| 13 | ment, and techniques that are used to ship |
| 14 | cargo and to navigate vessels on the Lower Mis- |
| 15 | sissippi River and its connecting navigable wa- |
| 16 | terways, including the Gulf of Mexico. |
| 17 | "(C) Points of view.—Except as pro- |
| 18 | vided in subparagraph (D), each member of the |
| 19 | Committee shall represent the point of view of |
| 20 | an entity or group, as follows: |
| 21 | "(i) 5 members representing River |
| 22 | Port Authorities between Baton Rouge, |
| 23 | Louisiana, and the head of passes of the |
| 24 | Lower Mississippi River, of which— |

| 1 | "(I) 1 member shall be from the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Port of St. Bernard; and |
| 3 | " (II) 1 member from the Port of |
| 4 | Plaquemines. |
| 5 | "(ii) 2 members representing vessel |
| 6 | owners or ship owners domiciled in the |
| 7 | State of Louisiana. |
| 8 | "(iii) 2 members representing organi- |
| 9 | zations which operate harbor tugs or barge |
| 10 | fleets in the geographical area covered by |
| 11 | the Committee. |
| 12 | "(iv) 2 members representing compa- |
| 13 | nies which transport cargo or passengers |
| 14 | on the navigable waterways in the geo- |
| 15 | graphical area covered by the Committee. |
| 16 | "(v) 3 members representing State |
| 17 | Commissioned Pilot organizations, with 1 |
| 18 | member each representing— |
| 19 | "(I) the New Orleans-Baton |
| 20 | Rouge Steamship Pilots Association; |
| 21 | "(II) the Crescent River Port Pi- |
| 22 | lots Association; and |
| 23 | "(III) the Association Branch Pi- |
| 24 | lots. |

| 1 | "(vi) 3 members representing con- |
|----|---|
| 2 | sumers, shippers, or importers and export- |
| 3 | ers that utilize vessels which utilize the |
| 4 | navigable waterways covered by the Com- |
| 5 | mittee. |
| 6 | "(vii) 2 members representing those |
| 7 | licensed merchant mariners, other than pi- |
| 8 | lots, who perform shipboard duties on |
| 9 | those vessels which utilize navigable water- |
| 10 | ways covered by the Committee. |
| 11 | "(viii) 1 member representing an or- |
| 12 | ganization that serves in a consulting or |
| 13 | advisory capacity to the maritime industry. |
| 14 | "(ix) 1 member representing an envi- |
| 15 | ronmental organization. |
| 16 | "(D) Additional members.— |
| 17 | "(i) In general.—3 members of the |
| 18 | Committee shall represent the general pub- |
| 19 | lie. |
| 20 | "(ii) Water transportation fa- |
| 21 | CILITIES.—Whenever possible, 2 of the 3 |
| 22 | members who represent the general public |
| 23 | shall be individuals who utilize water |
| 24 | transportation facilities located in the geo- |
| 25 | graphic area that the Committee covers. |

| 1 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
|----|--|
| 2 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 3 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18— |
| 4 | "(A) each member of the Committee, |
| 5 | whom the Secretary appoints to represent the |
| 6 | point of view of an entity or group set out in |
| 7 | paragraph (2)(C), is hereby deemed a rep- |
| 8 | resentative of the member's respective special |
| 9 | interest entity or group, and not a special Gov- |
| 10 | ernment employee (as defined in section 202(a) |
| 11 | of title 18); and |
| 12 | "(B) each member of the Committee, |
| 13 | whom the Secretary appoints to represent the |
| 14 | general public, is hereby deemed a special Gov- |
| 15 | ernment employee (as defined in section 202(a) |
| 16 | of title 18). |
| 17 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 18 | ICE.— |
| 19 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 20 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 21 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 22 | on the Committee. |
| 23 | "(B) Appointments.— |

| 1 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
|----|--|
| 2 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 3 | essary, appoint members to the Committee. |
| 4 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 5 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 6 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 7 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 8 | ment to the Committee. |
| 9 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 10 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 11 | Committee more than once. |
| 12 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the Com- |
| 13 | mittee shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 14 | retary. |
| 15 | "(5) TERM; VACANCY.— |
| 16 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 17 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 18 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 19 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 20 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 21 | "(ii) Extension.—Notwithstanding |
| 22 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 23 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 24 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 25 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |

| 1 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |
|----|---|
| 2 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 3 | ment. |
| 4 | "(B) Vacancy.—In the case of an ap- |
| 5 | pointment to fill a vacancy on the Committee, |
| 6 | the Secretary shall appoint an individual for a |
| 7 | full term. |
| 8 | "(6) Chairman; vice chairman.— |
| 9 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 10 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 11 | member of the Committee as the Chairman and |
| 12 | another member of the Committee as the Vice |
| 13 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 14 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 15 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 16 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 17 | mandant's designee). |
| 18 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 19 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 20 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 21 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 22 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 23 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 24 | man. |

| 1 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 3 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 4 | the Chairman. |
| 5 | "(7) Designated Federal Officer.—The |
| 6 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 7 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
| 8 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 9 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 10 | "(d) Consultation.—The Commandant (or the |
| 11 | Commandant's designee) shall, whenever practicable, con- |
| 12 | sult with the Committee before taking any significant ac- |
| 13 | tion relating to navigation safety in the Lower Mississippi |
| 14 | River. |
| 15 | "(e) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 16 | NATION.— |
| 17 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 18 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 19 | "(2) Termination.—The Committee shall ter- |
| 20 | minate on September 30, 2027. |
| 21 | "§ 706. Merchant Marine Personnel Advisory Com- |
| 22 | mittee |
| 23 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Mer- |
| 24 | chant Marine Personnel Advisory Committee (referred to |
| 25 | in this section as the 'Committee'). |

| 1 | "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 3 | thorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |
| 4 | ommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to per- |
| 5 | sonnel in the United States merchant marine, including |
| 6 | training, qualifications, certification, documentation, and |
| 7 | fitness standards. |
| 8 | "(c) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least once |
| 9 | each calendar year, meet at the call of the Commandant |
| 10 | (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 11 | "(d) Membership.— |
| 12 | "(1) In general.—The Committee shall con- |
| 13 | sist of 19 members. |
| 14 | "(2) Points of view.—Except as provided in |
| 15 | subparagraph (C), each member of the Committee |
| 16 | shall represent the point of view of an entity or |
| 17 | group, as follows: |
| 18 | "(A) 9 members representing the interests |
| 19 | of mariners— |
| 20 | "(i) each of whom— |
| 21 | "(I) shall be a citizen of the |
| 22 | United States; and |
| 23 | "(II) shall hold an active license |
| 24 | or certificate issued under chapter 71 |
| 25 | of this title or a merchant mariner |

| 1 | document issued under chapter 73 of |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | this title; and |
| 3 | "(ii) among whom shall be— |
| 4 | "(I) 3 deck officers representing |
| 5 | the interests of merchant marine deck |
| 6 | officers, of whom— |
| 7 | "(aa) 2 shall be licensed for |
| 8 | oceans any gross tons; |
| 9 | "(bb) 1 shall be licensed for |
| 10 | inland river route with a limited |
| 11 | or unlimited tonnage; |
| 12 | "(cc) 2 shall have a master's |
| 13 | license or a master of towing ves- |
| 14 | sels license; |
| 15 | "(dd) 1 shall have signifi- |
| 16 | cant tanker experience; and |
| 17 | "(ee) to the extent prac- |
| 18 | ticable— |
| 19 | "(AA) 1 shall represent |
| 20 | the interests of labor; and |
| 21 | "(BB) 1 shall represent |
| 22 | the interests of manage- |
| 23 | ment; |
| 24 | "(II) 3 engineering officers rep- |
| 25 | resenting the interests of merchant |

| 1 | marine engineering officers, of |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 2 | whom— |
| 3 | "(aa) 2 shall be licensed as |
| 4 | chief engineer any horsepower; |
| 5 | "(bb) 1 shall be licensed as |
| 6 | either a limited chief engineer or |
| 7 | a designated duty engineer; and |
| 8 | "(cc) to the extent prac- |
| 9 | ticable— |
| 10 | "(AA) 1 shall represent |
| 11 | the interests of labor; and |
| 12 | "(BB) 1 shall represent |
| 13 | the interests of manage- |
| 14 | ment; |
| 15 | "(III) 2 unlicensed seamen, of |
| 16 | whom— |
| 17 | "(aa) 1 shall represent the |
| 18 | interests of able-bodied seamen; |
| 19 | and |
| 20 | "(bb) 1 shall represent the |
| 21 | interests of qualified members of |
| 22 | the engine department; and |
| 23 | "(IV) 1 pilot representing the in- |
| 24 | terests of merchant marine pilots. |

| 1 | "(B) 6 members representing the interests |
|----|--|
| 2 | of marine educators— |
| 3 | "(i) each of whom shall be a marine |
| 4 | educator; and |
| 5 | "(ii) among whom shall be— |
| 6 | "(I) 3 marine educators who |
| 7 | shall represent the interests of mari- |
| 8 | time academies, including— |
| 9 | "(aa) 2 who shall represent |
| 10 | the interests of State maritime |
| 11 | academies; and |
| 12 | "(bb) 1 who shall represent |
| 13 | either the viewpoint of the State |
| 14 | maritime academies or the |
| 15 | United States Merchant Marine |
| 16 | Academy; and |
| 17 | "(II) 3 marine educators who |
| 18 | shall represent the interests of other |
| 19 | maritime training institutions, 1 of |
| 20 | whom shall represent the interests of |
| 21 | the small vessel industry. |
| 22 | "(C) 2 members representing the interests |
| 23 | of shipping companies employed in ship oper- |
| 24 | ation management. |

| 1 | "(D) 2 members of the Committee shall |
|----|--|
| 2 | represent the general public. |
| 3 | "(3) Status of members.— |
| 4 | "(A) In general.—For the purposes of |
| 5 | Federal law, including the Ethics in Govern- |
| 6 | ment Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18— |
| 7 | "(i) a member of the Committee, |
| 8 | whom the Secretary appoints to represent |
| 9 | the point of view of an entity or group set |
| 10 | out in paragraph (2)(B), is hereby deemed |
| 11 | a representative of the member's respective |
| 12 | special interest entity or group, and not a |
| 13 | special Government employee (as defined |
| 14 | in section 202(a) of title 18); and |
| 15 | "(ii) a member of the Committee, |
| 16 | whom the Secretary appoints to represent |
| 17 | the general public, is hereby deemed a spe- |
| 18 | cial Government employee (as defined in |
| 19 | section 202(a) of title 18). |
| 20 | "(B) Rule of Construction.—Nothing |
| 21 | in this section shall be construed to prohibit the |
| 22 | nomination or appointment of a Federal em- |
| 23 | ployee to serve as a member of the Committee |
| 24 | representing the interests of the United States |
| 25 | Merchant Marine Academy. |

| 1 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ICE.— |
| 3 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 4 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 5 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 6 | on the Committee. |
| 7 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 8 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
| 9 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 10 | essary, appoint members to the Committee. |
| 11 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 12 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 13 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 14 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 15 | ment to the Committee. |
| 16 | "(iii) Reappointment.—The Sec- |
| 17 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 18 | Committee more than once. |
| 19 | "(C) Soliciting nominations.—Notwith- |
| 20 | standing subparagraphs (A) and (B), the Sec- |
| 21 | retary may— |
| 22 | "(i) with regard to the appointment of |
| 23 | a member or members to represent the in- |
| 24 | terests of the State maritime academies, |
| 25 | solicit nominations for membership on the |

| 1 | Committee from each State maritime acad- |
|----|--|
| 2 | emy or a joint nomination from some or all |
| 3 | State maritime academies; and |
| 4 | "(ii) with regard to the appointment |
| 5 | of a member to represent the interests of |
| 6 | the United States Merchant Marine Acad- |
| 7 | emy, solicit a nomination for membership |
| 8 | on the Committee from the Secretary of |
| 9 | Transportation. |
| 10 | "(D) Service.—Each member of the |
| 11 | Committee shall serve at the pleasure of the |
| 12 | Secretary. |
| 13 | "(5) TERM; VACANCY.— |
| 14 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 15 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 16 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 17 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 18 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 19 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 20 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 21 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 22 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 23 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |
| 24 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |

| 1 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ment. |
| 3 | "(iii) Vacancy.—In the case of an |
| 4 | appointment to fill a vacancy on the Com- |
| 5 | mittee, the Secretary shall appoint an indi- |
| 6 | vidual for a full term. |
| 7 | "(6) Chairman; vice chairman.— |
| 8 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 9 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 10 | member of the Committee as the Chairman and |
| 11 | another member of the Committee as the Vice |
| 12 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 13 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 14 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 15 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 16 | mandant's designee). |
| 17 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 18 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 19 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 20 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 21 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 22 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 23 | man. |
| 24 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 25 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |

| 1 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
|--|---|
| 2 | the Chairman. |
| 3 | "(7) Designated Federal Officer.—The |
| 4 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 5 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
| 6 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 7 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 8 | "(e) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 9 | NATION.— |
| 10 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 11 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 12 | "(2) Termination.—The Committee shall ter- |
| | |
| 13 | minate on September 30, 2027. |
| 13 | |
| 13 14 | minate on September 30, 2027. |
| 13 14 15 | minate on September 30, 2027. "§ 707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Com- |
| 13 14 15 16 | minate on September 30, 2027. "§ 707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | minate on September 30, 2027. "§ 707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Mer- |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | minate on September 30, 2027. "§ 707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee (referred to |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | minate on September 30, 2027. "§ 707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | minate on September 30, 2027. "\$707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | minate on September 30, 2027. "\$707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through the Commandant (or the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | minate on September 30, 2027. "§ 707. Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory Committee (referred to in this section as the 'Committee'). "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through the Commandant (or the Commandant's designee), is authorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |

| 1 | "(2) medical standards and guidelines for the |
|----|--|
| 2 | physical qualifications of operators of commercial |
| 3 | vessels; |
| 4 | "(3) medical examiner education; and |
| 5 | "(4) medical research. |
| 6 | "(c) Organization.— |
| 7 | "(1) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least |
| 8 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 9 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 10 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 11 | "(A) In General.—The Committee shall |
| 12 | consist of 14 members. |
| 13 | "(B) RESTRICTION.—No member of the |
| 14 | Committee shall be a regular Federal employee. |
| 15 | "(C) Experience.—Of the members of |
| 16 | the Committee— |
| 17 | "(i) 10 members shall be health-care |
| 18 | professionals with particular expertise, |
| 19 | knowledge, or experience regarding the |
| 20 | medical examinations of merchant mari- |
| 21 | ners or occupational medicine; and |
| 22 | "(ii) 4 members shall be professional |
| 23 | mariners with knowledge and experience in |
| 24 | mariners' occupational requirements. |

| 1 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
|----|--|
| 2 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 3 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18, each member |
| 4 | of the Committee is hereby deemed a special Govern- |
| 5 | ment employee (as defined in section 202(a) of title |
| 6 | 18). |
| 7 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 8 | ICE.— |
| 9 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 10 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 11 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 12 | on the Committee. |
| 13 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 14 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
| 15 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 16 | essary, appoint members to the Committee. |
| 17 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 18 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 19 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 20 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 21 | ment to the Committee. |
| 22 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 23 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 24 | Committee more than once. |

| 1 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the Com- |
|----|--|
| 2 | mittee shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 3 | retary. |
| 4 | "(5) Term; vacancy.— |
| 5 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 6 | "(i) In general.—The term of each |
| 7 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 8 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 9 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 10 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 11 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 12 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 13 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 14 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |
| 15 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |
| 16 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 17 | ment. |
| 18 | "(iii) Vacancy.—In the case of an |
| 19 | appointment to fill a vacancy on the Com- |
| 20 | mittee, the Secretary shall appoint an indi- |
| 21 | vidual for a full term. |
| 22 | "(6) Chairman; vice chairman.— |
| 23 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 24 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 25 | member of the Committee as the Chairman and |

| 1 | another member of the Committee as the Vice |
|----|--|
| 2 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 3 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 4 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 5 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 6 | mandant's designee). |
| 7 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 8 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 9 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 10 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 11 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 12 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 13 | man. |
| 14 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 15 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 16 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 17 | the Chairman. |
| 18 | "(7) Designated Federal officer.—The |
| 19 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 20 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
| 21 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 22 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 23 | "(d) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 24 | NATION.— |

| 1 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
|----|---|
| 2 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 3 | "(2) Termination.—The Committee shall ter- |
| 4 | minate on September 30, 2027. |
| 5 | "§ 708. National Boating Safety Advisory Council |
| 6 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Na- |
| 7 | tional Boating Safety Advisory Council (referred to in this |
| 8 | section as the 'Council'). |
| 9 | "(b) Organization.— |
| 10 | "(1) Meeting.—The Council shall, at least |
| 11 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 12 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 13 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 14 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Council shall con- |
| 15 | sist of 21 members. |
| 16 | "(B) Experience.—Each member of the |
| 17 | Council shall have particular expertise, knowl- |
| 18 | edge, and experience in recreational boating |
| 19 | safety. |
| 20 | "(C) Points of view.—Except as pro- |
| 21 | vided in subparagraph (D), each member of the |
| 22 | Council shall represent the point of view of an |
| 23 | entity or group, as follows: |

| 1 | "(i) 7 members representing State of- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ficials responsible for State boating safety |
| 3 | programs. |
| 4 | "(ii) 7 members representing manu- |
| 5 | facturers, wholesale distributors, or retail |
| 6 | distributors of recreational vessels or asso- |
| 7 | ciated equipment. |
| 8 | "(iii) At least 5 members representing |
| 9 | national recreational boating organizations. |
| 10 | "(D) Additional members.—Not more |
| 11 | than 2 members of the Council may represent |
| 12 | the general public. |
| 13 | "(E) Panels.—Additional individuals |
| 14 | from an entity or group set out in subpara- |
| 15 | graph (C) may be appointed to panels of the |
| 16 | Council to assist the Council in performing its |
| 17 | duties. |
| 18 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
| 19 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 20 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18— |
| 21 | "(A) a member of the Council, whom the |
| 22 | Secretary appoints to represent the point of |
| 23 | view of an entity or group set out in paragraph |
| 24 | (2)(C), is hereby deemed a representative of the |
| 25 | member's respective special interest entity or |

| 1 | group, and not a special Government employee |
|----|---|
| 2 | (as defined in section 202(a) of title 18); and |
| 3 | "(B) in the event that the Secretary ap- |
| 4 | points a member to represent the general pub- |
| 5 | lic, such member of the Council is hereby |
| 6 | deemed a special Government employee (as de- |
| 7 | fined in section 202(a) of title 18). |
| 8 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 9 | ICE.— |
| 10 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 11 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 12 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 13 | on the Council. |
| 14 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 15 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
| 16 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 17 | essary, appoint members to the Council. |
| 18 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 19 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 20 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 21 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 22 | ment to the Council. |
| 23 | "(iii) Vacancy.—The Secretary may |
| 24 | reappoint a member to the Council more |
| 25 | than once. |

| 1 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the |
|----|---|
| 2 | Council shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 3 | retary. |
| 4 | "(5) TERM; VACANCY.— |
| 5 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 6 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 7 | member of the Council shall expire on De- |
| 8 | cember 31 of the third full year after the |
| 9 | effective date of the appointment. |
| 10 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 11 | clause (1), paragraph (4), or any other |
| 12 | provision of law or policy, the Com- |
| 13 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) |
| 14 | may extend the term of a member of the |
| 15 | Council to December 31 of the fifth full |
| 16 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 17 | ment. |
| 18 | "(iii) Vacancy.—In the case of an |
| 19 | appointment to fill a vacancy on the Coun- |
| 20 | cil, the Secretary shall appoint an indi- |
| 21 | vidual for a full term. |
| 22 | "(6) Chairman; vice chairman.— |
| 23 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 24 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 25 | member of the Council as the Chairman and |

| 1 | another member of the Council as the Vice |
|----|--|
| 2 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 3 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 4 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 5 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 6 | mandant's designee). |
| 7 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 8 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 9 | solicit, from the Council, recommendations with |
| 10 | regard to the members whom the Commandant |
| 11 | (or the Commandant's designee) shall designate |
| 12 | as the Chairman and the Vice Chairman. |
| 13 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 14 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 15 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 16 | the Chairman. |
| 17 | "(7) Designated Federal officer.—The |
| 18 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 19 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Coun- |
| 20 | cil in accordance with the Federal Advisory Com- |
| 21 | mittee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 22 | "(c) Consultation.—In addition to the consulta- |
| 23 | tion required by section 4302 of this title, the Com- |
| 24 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall, whenever |

| 1 | practicable, consult with the Council on boating safety |
|----|--|
| 2 | matters related to chapter 131 of this title. |
| 3 | "(d) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 4 | NATION.— |
| 5 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 6 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Council. |
| 7 | "(2) TERMINATION.—The Council shall termi- |
| 8 | nate on September 30, 2027. |
| 9 | "§ 709. National Maritime Security Advisory Com- |
| 10 | mittee |
| 11 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Na- |
| 12 | tional Maritime Security Advisory Committee (referred to |
| 13 | in this section as the 'Committee'). |
| 14 | "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
| 15 | the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 16 | thorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |
| 17 | ommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to na- |
| 18 | tional maritime security. |
| 19 | "(c) Organization.— |
| 20 | "(1) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least |
| 21 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 22 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 23 | "(2) Membership.— |

| 1 | "(A) In General.—The Committee shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | consist of not less than 8 members, but not |
| 3 | more than 12 members. |
| 4 | "(B) Experience.—Each member of the |
| 5 | Committee shall have at least 5 years practical |
| 6 | experience in maritime security operations. |
| 7 | "(C) Points of view.—Each member of |
| 8 | the Committee shall represent the point of view |
| 9 | of an entity or group, as follows: |
| 10 | "(i) At least 1 member representing |
| 11 | the port authorities. |
| 12 | "(ii) At least 1 member representing |
| 13 | the facilities owners or operators. |
| 14 | "(iii) At least 1 member representing |
| 15 | the terminal owners or operators. |
| 16 | "(iv) At least 1 member representing |
| 17 | the vessel owners or operators. |
| 18 | "(v) At least 1 member representing |
| 19 | the maritime labor organizations. |
| 20 | "(vi) At least 1 member representing |
| 21 | the academic community. |
| 22 | "(vii) At least 1 member representing |
| 23 | State or local governments. |
| 24 | "(viii) At least 1 member representing |
| 25 | the maritime industry. |

| 1 | "(ix) Not more than 4 members, each |
|----|---|
| 2 | representing an entity or group, the point |
| 3 | of view of which or the area of expertise of |
| 4 | which the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 5 | mandant's designee) determines would aid |
| 6 | the Committee's deliberations. |
| 7 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
| 8 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 9 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18, each member |
| 10 | of the Committee is hereby deemed a representative |
| 11 | of the member's respective special interest entity or |
| 12 | group, and not a special Government employee (as |
| 13 | defined in section 202(a) of title 18). |
| 14 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 15 | ICE.— |
| 16 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 17 | Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register, |
| 18 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 19 | on the Committee. |
| 20 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 21 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
| 22 | is published, the Secretary shall appoint |
| 23 | members to the Committee. |
| 24 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 25 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |

| 1 | information concerning the political affili- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ation of an individual in making an ap- |
| 3 | pointment to the Committee. |
| 4 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 5 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 6 | Committee more than once. |
| 7 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the Com- |
| 8 | mittee shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 9 | retary. |
| 10 | "(D) Background examinations.—The |
| 11 | Secretary may require an individual to have |
| 12 | passed an appropriate security background ex- |
| 13 | amination before appointment to the Com- |
| 14 | mittee. |
| 15 | "(5) TERM; VACANCY.— |
| 16 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 17 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 18 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 19 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 20 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 21 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 22 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 23 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 24 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 25 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |

| 1 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |
|----|--|
| 2 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 3 | ment. |
| 4 | "(iii) Vacancy.—In the case of an |
| 5 | appointment to fill a vacancy on the Com- |
| 6 | mittee, the Secretary shall appoint an indi- |
| 7 | vidual for a full term. |
| 8 | "(6) Chairman; vice Chairman.— |
| 9 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 10 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 11 | member of the Committee as the Chairman and |
| 12 | another member of the Committee as the Vice |
| 13 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 14 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 15 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 16 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 17 | mandant's designee). |
| 18 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 19 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 20 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 21 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 22 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 23 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 24 | man. |

| 1 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 3 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 4 | the Chairman. |
| 5 | "(7) Designated Federal officer.—The |
| 6 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 7 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
| 8 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 9 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 10 | "(d) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 11 | NATION.— |
| 12 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 13 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 14 | "(2) Termination.—The Committee shall ter- |
| 15 | minate on September 30, 2027. |
| 16 | "§ 710. National Offshore Safety Advisory Committee |
| 17 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Na- |
| 18 | tional Offshore Safety Advisory Committee (referred to in |
| 19 | this section as the 'Committee'). |
| 20 | "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
| 21 | the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 22 | thorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |
| 23 | ommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to ac- |
| 24 | tivities directly involved with, or in support of, the explo- |
| 25 | ration of offshore mineral and energy resources insofar as |

| 1 | such activities relate to matters within Coast Guard juris- |
|----|---|
| 2 | diction. |
| 3 | "(c) Organization.— |
| 4 | "(1) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least |
| 5 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 6 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 7 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 8 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Committee shall |
| 9 | consist of 15 members. |
| 10 | "(B) Points of view.—Except as pro- |
| 11 | vided in subparagraph (C), each member of the |
| 12 | Committee shall represent the point of view of |
| 13 | an entity or group, as follows: |
| 14 | "(i) 2 members representing compa- |
| 15 | nies, organizations, enterprises, or similar |
| 16 | entities engaged in the production of petro- |
| 17 | leum. |
| 18 | "(ii) 2 members representing compa- |
| 19 | nies, organizations, enterprises, or similar |
| 20 | entities engaged in offshore drilling. |
| 21 | "(iii) 2 members representing compa- |
| 22 | nies, organizations, enterprises or similar |
| 23 | entities engaged in the support, by offshore |
| 24 | supply vessels or other vessels, of offshore |
| 25 | operations. |

| 1 | "(iv) 1 member representing a com- |
|----|--|
| 2 | pany, organization, enterprise or similar |
| 3 | entity engaged in the construction of off- |
| 4 | shore facilities. |
| 5 | "(v) 1 member representing a com- |
| 6 | pany, organization, enterprise or similar |
| 7 | entity providing diving services to the off- |
| 8 | shore industry. |
| 9 | "(vi) 1 member representing a com- |
| 10 | pany, organization, enterprise or similar |
| 11 | entity providing safety and training serv- |
| 12 | ices to the offshore industry. |
| 13 | "(vii) 1 member representing a com- |
| 14 | pany, organization, enterprise or similar |
| 15 | entity providing subsea engineering, con- |
| 16 | struction or remotely operated vehicle sup- |
| 17 | port to the offshore industry. |
| 18 | "(viii) 2 members representing em- |
| 19 | ployees of companies, organizations, enter- |
| 20 | prises or similar entities engaged in off- |
| 21 | shore operations, 1 of whom should have |
| 22 | recent practical experience on vessels or |
| 23 | units involved in the offshore industry. |
| 24 | "(ix) 1 member representing a com- |
| 25 | pany, organization, enterprise or similar |

| 1 | entity providing environmental protection, |
|----|--|
| 2 | compliance or response services to the off- |
| 3 | shore industry. |
| 4 | "(x) 1 member representing a com- |
| 5 | pany, organization, enterprise or similar |
| 6 | entity engaged in offshore oil exploration |
| 7 | or production on the Outer Continental |
| 8 | Shelf of Alaska. |
| 9 | "(C) Additional member.—1 member of |
| 10 | the Committee shall represent the general pub- |
| 11 | lic. |
| 12 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
| 13 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 14 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18— |
| 15 | "(A) a member of the Committee, whom |
| 16 | the Secretary appoints to represent the point of |
| 17 | view of an entity or group set out in paragraph |
| 18 | (2)(C), is hereby deemed a representative of the |
| 19 | member's respective special interest entity or |
| 20 | group, and not a special Government employee |
| 21 | (as defined in section 202(a) of title 18); and |
| 22 | "(B) a member of the Committee, whom |
| 23 | the Secretary appoints to represent the general |
| 24 | public, is hereby deemed a special Government |

| 1 | employee (as defined in section 202(a) of title |
|----|---|
| 2 | 18). |
| 3 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 4 | ICE.— |
| 5 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 6 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 7 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 8 | on the Committee. |
| 9 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 10 | "(i) In general.—After timely notice |
| 11 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 12 | essary, appoint members to the Committee. |
| 13 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 14 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 15 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 16 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 17 | ment to the Committee. |
| 18 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 19 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 20 | Committee more than once. |
| 21 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the Com- |
| 22 | mittee shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 23 | retary. |
| 24 | "(5) Term; vacancy.— |
| 25 | "(A) TERM.— |

| 1 | "(i) In general.—The term of each |
|----|---|
| 2 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 3 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 4 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 5 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 6 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 7 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 8 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 9 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |
| 10 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |
| 11 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 12 | ment. |
| 13 | "(iii) Vacancy.—In the case of an |
| 14 | appointment to fill a vacancy on the Com- |
| 15 | mittee, the Secretary shall appoint an indi- |
| 16 | vidual for a full term. |
| 17 | "(6) Chairman; vice Chairman.— |
| 18 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 19 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate |
| 20 | one member of the Committee as the Chairman |
| 21 | and another member of the Committee as the |
| 22 | Vice Chairman, both of whom shall serve in |
| 23 | such capacity at the pleasure of the Com- |
| 24 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) and |

| 1 | for a term to be fixed by the Commandant (or |
|----|--|
| 2 | the Commandant's designee). |
| 3 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 4 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 5 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 6 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 7 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 8 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 9 | man. |
| 10 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 11 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 12 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 13 | the Chairman. |
| 14 | "(7) Designated Federal Officer.—The |
| 15 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 16 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
| 17 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 18 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 19 | "(d) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 20 | NATION.— |
| 21 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 22 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 23 | "(2) Termination.—The Committee shall ter- |
| 24 | minate on September 30, 2027. |

1 "§ 711. Navigation Safety Advisory Council

| 2 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Navi- |
|----|---|
| 3 | gation Safety Advisory Council (referred to in this section |
| 4 | as the 'Council'). |
| 5 | "(b) Function.—The Council, acting through the |
| 6 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee), is author- |
| 7 | ized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |
| 8 | ommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to |
| 9 | maritime collisions, rammings and groundings, Inland |
| 10 | Rules of the Road, International Rules of the Road, navi- |
| 11 | gation regulations and equipment, routing measures, ma- |
| 12 | rine information, and aids to navigation systems. |
| 13 | "(c) Organization.— |
| 14 | "(1) Meeting.—The Council shall, at least |
| 15 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 16 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 17 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 18 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Council shall con- |
| 19 | sist of not more than 21 members. |
| 20 | "(B) Experience.—Each member of the |
| 21 | Council shall have expertise in Inland and |
| 22 | International vessel navigation Rules of the |
| 23 | Road, aids to maritime navigation, maritime |
| 24 | law, vessel safety, or port safety. |

| 1 | "(C) Points of view.—Each member of |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Council shall represent the point of view of |
| 3 | one of the following entities or groups: |
| 4 | "(i) Commercial vessel owners or op- |
| 5 | erators. |
| 6 | "(ii) Professional mariners. |
| 7 | "(iii) Recreational boaters. |
| 8 | "(iv) State agencies responsible for |
| 9 | vessel or port safety. |
| 10 | "(v) The Maritime Law Association. |
| 11 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
| 12 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 13 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18, each member |
| 14 | of the Council is hereby deemed a representative of |
| 15 | the member's respective special interest entity or |
| 16 | group, and not a special Government employee (as |
| 17 | defined in section 202(a) of title 18). |
| 18 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 19 | ICE.— |
| 20 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 21 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 22 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 23 | on the Council. |
| 24 | "(B) Appointments.— |

| 1 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
|----|---|
| 2 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 3 | essary, appoint members to the Council. |
| 4 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 5 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 6 | information concerning the political affili- |
| 7 | ation of a nominee in making an appoint- |
| 8 | ment to the Council. |
| 9 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 10 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 11 | Council more than once. |
| 12 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the |
| 13 | Council shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 14 | retary. |
| 15 | "(5) Term; vacancy.— |
| 16 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 17 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 18 | member of the Council shall expire on De- |
| 19 | cember 31 of the third full year after the |
| 20 | effective date of the appointment. |
| 21 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 22 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 23 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 24 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 25 | tend the term of a member of the Council |

| 1 | to December 31 of the fifth full year after |
|----|---|
| 2 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 3 | "(iii) Reappointments.—In the case |
| 4 | of an appointment to fill a vacancy on the |
| 5 | Council, the Secretary shall appoint an in- |
| 6 | dividual for a full term. |
| 7 | "(6) Chairman; vice chairman.— |
| 8 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 9 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 10 | member of the Council as the Chairman and |
| 11 | another member of the Council as the Vice |
| 12 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 13 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 14 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 15 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 16 | mandant's designee). |
| 17 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 18 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 19 | solicit, from the Council, recommendations with |
| 20 | regard to the members whom the Commandant |
| 21 | (or the Commandant's designee) shall designate |
| 22 | as the Chairman and the Vice Chairman. |
| 23 | "(C) Vacancy.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 24 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |

| 1 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
|----|--|
| 2 | the Chairman. |
| 3 | "(7) Designated Federal officer.—The |
| 4 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 5 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Coun- |
| 6 | cil in accordance with the Federal Advisory Com- |
| 7 | mittee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 8 | "(d) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 9 | NATION.— |
| 10 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 11 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Council. |
| 12 | "(2) Termination.—The Council shall termi- |
| 13 | nate on September 30, 2027. |
| 14 | "§ 712. Towing Safety Advisory Committee |
| 15 | "(a) Establishment.—There is established a Tow- |
| 16 | ing Safety Advisory Committee (referred to in this section |
| 17 | as the 'Committee'). |
| 18 | "(b) Function.—The Committee, acting through |
| 19 | the Commandant's designee), is au- |
| 20 | thorized to advise, consult with, report to, and make rec- |
| 21 | ommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to |
| 22 | shallow-draft inland navigation, coastal waterway naviga- |
| 23 | tion, and towing safety. |
| 24 | "(c) Organization.— |

| 1 | "(1) Meeting.—The Committee shall, at least |
|----|--|
| 2 | once each calendar year, meet at the call of the |
| 3 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee). |
| 4 | "(2) Membership.— |
| 5 | "(A) In General.—The Committee shall |
| 6 | consist of 18 members. |
| 7 | "(B) Experience.—Each member of the |
| 8 | Committee shall have particular expertise, |
| 9 | knowledge, and experience regarding— |
| 10 | "(i) shallow-draft inland navigation or |
| 11 | coastal waterway navigation; and |
| 12 | "(ii) towing safety. |
| 13 | "(C) Points of view.—Except as pro- |
| 14 | vided in subparagraph (D), each member of the |
| 15 | Committee shall represent the point of view of |
| 16 | an entity or group, as follows: |
| 17 | "(i) 7 members representing the barge |
| 18 | and towing industry, reflecting a regional |
| 19 | geographic balance. |
| 20 | "(ii) 1 member representing the off- |
| 21 | shore mineral and oil supply vessel indus- |
| 22 | try. |
| 23 | "(iii) 1 member representing Masters |
| 24 | or Pilots of towing vessels who have experi- |

| 1 | ence on the Western Rivers and the Gulf |
|----|--|
| 2 | Intracoastal Waterway. |
| 3 | "(iv) 1 member representing Masters |
| 4 | of towing vessels who have experience in |
| 5 | offshore service. |
| 6 | "(v) 1 member representing Masters |
| 7 | of towing vessels who have experience in |
| 8 | harbor-assist operations. |
| 9 | "(vi) 1 member representing towing |
| 10 | vessel engineers. |
| 11 | "(vii) 2 members representing port |
| 12 | districts, authorities, or terminal operators. |
| 13 | "(viii) 1 member representing ship- |
| 14 | pers. |
| 15 | "(ix) 1 member representing shippers |
| 16 | who are engaged in the chartering or ship- |
| 17 | ping of oil or hazardous materials by |
| 18 | barge. |
| 19 | "(D) Additional members.—2 members |
| 20 | of the Committee shall represent the general |
| 21 | publie. |
| 22 | "(3) Status of members.—For the purposes |
| 23 | of Federal law, including the Ethics in Government |
| 24 | Act of 1978 and chapter 11 of title 18— |

| 1 | "(A) a member of the Committee, whom |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Secretary appoints to represent the point of |
| 3 | view of an entity or group set out in paragraph |
| 4 | (2)(C), is hereby deemed a representative of the |
| 5 | member's respective special interest entity or |
| 6 | group, and not a special Government employee |
| 7 | (as defined in section 202(a) of title 18); and |
| 8 | "(B) a member of the Committee, whom |
| 9 | the Secretary appoints to represent the general |
| 10 | public, is hereby deemed a special Government |
| 11 | employee (as defined in section 202(a) of title |
| 12 | 18). |
| 13 | "(4) Nominations; appointments; serv- |
| 14 | ICE.— |
| 15 | "(A) Nominations.—As necessary, the |
| 16 | Secretary shall publish, in the Federal Register, |
| 17 | a notice soliciting nominations for membership |
| 18 | on the Committee. |
| 19 | "(B) Appointments.— |
| 20 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—After timely notice |
| 21 | is published, the Secretary shall, as nec- |
| 22 | essary, appoint members to the Committee. |
| 23 | "(ii) Limitations.—The Secretary |
| 24 | may not seek, consider, or otherwise use |
| 25 | information concerning the political affili- |

| 1 | ation of an individual in making an ap- |
|----|--|
| 2 | pointment to the Committee. |
| 3 | "(iii) Reappointments.—The Sec- |
| 4 | retary may reappoint a member to the |
| 5 | Committee more than once. |
| 6 | "(C) Service.—Each member of the Com- |
| 7 | mittee shall serve at the pleasure of the Sec- |
| 8 | retary. |
| 9 | "(5) TERM; VACANCY.— |
| 10 | "(A) TERM.— |
| 11 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—The term of each |
| 12 | member of the Committee shall expire on |
| 13 | December 31 of the third full year after |
| 14 | the effective date of the appointment. |
| 15 | "(ii) Extensions.—Notwithstanding |
| 16 | clause (i), paragraph (4), or any other pro- |
| 17 | vision of law or policy, the Commandant |
| 18 | (or the Commandant's designee) may ex- |
| 19 | tend the term of a member of the Com- |
| 20 | mittee to December 31 of the fifth full |
| 21 | year after the effective date of the appoint- |
| 22 | ment. |
| 23 | "(iii) Vacancy.—In the case of an |
| 24 | appointment to fill a vacancy on the Com- |

| 1 | mittee, the Secretary shall appoint an indi- |
|----|--|
| 2 | vidual for a full term. |
| 3 | "(6) Chairman; vice chairman.— |
| 4 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant (or |
| 5 | the Commandant's designee) shall designate 1 |
| 6 | member of the Committee as the Chairman and |
| 7 | another member of the Committee as the Vice |
| 8 | Chairman, both of whom shall serve in such ca- |
| 9 | pacity at the pleasure of the Commandant (or |
| 10 | the Commandant's designee) and for a term to |
| 11 | be fixed by the Commandant (or the Com- |
| 12 | mandant's designee). |
| 13 | "(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Com- |
| 14 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) may |
| 15 | solicit, from the Committee, recommendations |
| 16 | with regard to the members whom the Com- |
| 17 | mandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |
| 18 | designate as the Chairman and the Vice Chair- |
| 19 | man. |
| 20 | "(C) VACANCY.—The Vice Chairman shall |
| 21 | act as Chairman in the absence or incapacity |
| 22 | of, or in the event of a vacancy in the office of, |
| 23 | the Chairman. |
| 24 | "(7) Designated Federal officer.—The |
| 25 | Commandant (or the Commandant's designee) shall |

| 1 | designate a Designated Federal Officer to the Com- |
|----|---|
| 2 | mittee in accordance with the Federal Advisory |
| 3 | Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.). |
| 4 | "(d) Consultation.—The Commandant (or the |
| 5 | Commandant's designee) shall, whenever practicable, con- |
| 6 | sult with the Committee before taking any significant ac- |
| 7 | tion affecting shallow-draft inland navigation, coastal wa- |
| 8 | terway navigation, and towing safety. |
| 9 | "(e) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 10 | NATION.— |
| 11 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 12 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall apply to the Committee. |
| 13 | "(2) TERMINATION.—The Committee shall ter- |
| 14 | minate on September 30, 2027.". |
| 15 | (b) Technical and Conforming Amendments.— |
| 16 | (1) Table of Chapters.—The table of chap- |
| 17 | ters for subtitle I of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 18 | amended by adding at the end the following: |
| | "7. Coast Guard advisory committees |
| 19 | (2) Commercial fishing safety advisory |
| 20 | COMMITTEE.— |
| 21 | (A) Repeal.—Section 4508 of title 46, |
| 22 | United States Code, is repealed. |
| 23 | (B) Table of contents.—The table of |
| 24 | contents of chapter 45 of title 46, United |

| 1 | States Code, is amended by striking the item |
|----|---|
| 2 | relating to section 4508. |
| 3 | (3) Great lakes pilotage advisory com- |
| 4 | MITTEE.— |
| 5 | (A) Repeal.—Section 9307 of title 46, |
| 6 | United States Code, is repealed. |
| 7 | (B) Table of contents.—The table of |
| 8 | contents of chapter 93 of title 46, United |
| 9 | States Code, is amended by striking the item |
| 10 | relating to section 9307. |
| 11 | (4) Lower mississippi river waterway |
| 12 | SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—Section 19 of the |
| 13 | Coast Guard Authorization Act of 1991 (Public Law |
| 14 | 102–241; 105 Stat. 2215) is repealed. |
| 15 | (5) MERCHANT MARINE PERSONNEL ADVISORY |
| 16 | COMMITTEE.— |
| 17 | (A) Repeal.—Section 8108 of title 46, |
| 18 | United States Code, is repealed. |
| 19 | (B) Table of contents.—The table of |
| 20 | contents of chapter 81 of title 46, United |
| 21 | States Code, is amended by striking the item |
| 22 | relating to section 8108. |
| 23 | (6) Merchant mariner medical advisory |
| 24 | COMMITTEE — |

| 1 | (A) Repeal.—Section 7115 of title 46, |
|----|---|
| 2 | United States Code, is repealed. |
| 3 | (B) Table of contents.—The table of |
| 4 | contents of chapter 71 of title 46, United |
| 5 | States Code, is amended by striking the item |
| 6 | relating to section 7115. |
| 7 | (7) National boating safety advisory |
| 8 | COUNCIL.— |
| 9 | (A) Repeal.—Section 13110 of title 46, |
| 10 | United States Code, is repealed. |
| 11 | (B) Table of contents.—The table of |
| 12 | contents of chapter 131 of title 46, United |
| 13 | States Code, is amended by striking the item |
| 14 | relating to section 13110. |
| 15 | (C) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section |
| 16 | 4302(c)(4) of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 17 | amended by striking "13110" and inserting |
| 18 | "708". |
| 19 | (8) National maritime security advisory |
| 20 | COMMITTEE.—Section 109(a)(1) of the Maritime |
| 21 | Transportation Security Act of 2002 (46 U.S.C. |
| 22 | 70101 note) is amended by striking "section 70112 |
| 23 | of title 46, United States Code, as amended by this |
| 24 | Act" and inserting "section 709 of title 46, United |
| 25 | States Code". |

| 1 | (9) Navigation safety advisory council.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | Section 5 of the Inland Navigational Rules Act of |
| 3 | 1980 (33 U.S.C. 2073) is repealed. |
| 4 | (10) Towing safety advisory committee.— |
| 5 | The Act to establish a Towing Safety Advisory Com- |
| 6 | mittee in the Department of Transportation, ap- |
| 7 | proved October 6, 1980, (33 U.S.C. 1231a) is re- |
| 8 | pealed. |
| 9 | (c) Area Maritime Security Advisory Commit- |
| 10 | TEES.— |
| 11 | (1) In general.—Section 70112 of title 46, |
| 12 | United States Code, is amended— |
| 13 | (A) in the heading, by striking "Mari- |
| 14 | time Security Advisory Committees" |
| 15 | and inserting "Area Maritime Security |
| 16 | Advisory Committees"; |
| 17 | (B) by amending subsection (a) to read as |
| 18 | follows: |
| 19 | "(a) Establishment of Committees.— |
| 20 | "(1) The Secretary may— |
| 21 | "(A) establish an Area Maritime Security |
| 22 | Advisory Committee for any port area of the |
| 23 | United States; and |
| 24 | "(B) request an Area Maritime Security |
| 25 | Committee to review the proposed Area Mari- |

| 1 | time Transportation Security Plan developed |
|----|--|
| 2 | under section 70103(b) and make recommenda- |
| 3 | tions to the Secretary that the Committee con- |
| 4 | siders appropriate. |
| 5 | "(2) Each Area Maritime Security Advisory |
| 6 | Committee— |
| 7 | "(A) may advise, consult with, report to, |
| 8 | and make recommendations to the Secretary on |
| 9 | matters relating to maritime security in that |
| 10 | area; |
| 11 | "(B) may make available to the Congress |
| 12 | recommendations that the Committee makes to |
| 13 | the Secretary; and |
| 14 | "(C) shall meet at the call of— |
| 15 | "(i) the Secretary, who shall call such |
| 16 | a meeting at least once during each cal- |
| 17 | endar year; or |
| 18 | "(ii) a majority of the Committee."; |
| 19 | (C) in subsection (b)— |
| 20 | (i) in paragraph (1), by striking "of |
| 21 | the committees" and inserting "Area Mari- |
| 22 | time Security Advisory Committee"; |
| 23 | (ii) in paragraph (3)— |
| 24 | (I) by striking "such a com- |
| 25 | mittee" and inserting "an Area Mari- |

| 1 | time Security Advisory Committee'; |
|----|---|
| 2 | and |
| 3 | (II) by striking "the committee" |
| 4 | and inserting "an Area Maritime Se- |
| 5 | curity Advisory Committee"; |
| 6 | (iii) in paragraph (4), by striking "the |
| 7 | Committee" and inserting "an Area Mari- |
| 8 | time Security Advisory Committee"; and |
| 9 | (iv) in paragraph (5)— |
| 10 | (I) by striking subparagraph (A); |
| 11 | and |
| 12 | (II) in subparagraph (B), by |
| 13 | striking (B)" and indenting appro- |
| 14 | priately; |
| 15 | (D) in subsection (c)(1), by striking "com- |
| 16 | mittee" and inserting "Area Maritime Security |
| 17 | Advisory Committee"; |
| 18 | (E) by striking subsection (d); |
| 19 | (F) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), |
| 20 | and (g) as subsections (d), (e), and (f), respec- |
| 21 | tively; |
| 22 | (G) in subsection (d), as redesignated— |
| 23 | (i) by striking "the Committee" and |
| 24 | inserting "an Area Maritime Security Ad- |
| 25 | visory Committee"; and |

| 1 | (ii) by striking the period at the end |
|----|--|
| 2 | and inserting "for an area."; |
| 3 | (H) in subsection (e), as redesignated— |
| 4 | (i) in paragraph (1), by striking "a |
| 5 | committee" and inserting "an Area Mari- |
| 6 | time Security Advisory Committee"; and |
| 7 | (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking |
| 8 | "such a committee" and inserting "an |
| 9 | Area Maritime Security Advisory Com- |
| 10 | mittee"; and |
| 11 | (I) by amending subsection (f), as redesig- |
| 12 | nated, to read as follows: |
| 13 | "(f) Federal Advisory Committee Act; Termi- |
| 14 | NATION DATE.— |
| 15 | "(1) FACA.—The Federal Advisory Committee |
| 16 | Act (5 U.S.C. App.) does not apply to Area Mari- |
| 17 | time Security Advisory Committees established |
| 18 | under this section. |
| 19 | "(2) TERMINATION.—The Area Maritime Secu- |
| 20 | rity Advisory Committees shall terminate on Sep- |
| 21 | tember 30, 2027.". |
| 22 | (d) Table of Contents.—The table of contents of |
| 23 | chapter 701 of title 46, United States Code, is amended |
| 24 | in the item relating to section 70112 by striking "Mari- |

| 1 | time Committy Advisory Committees" and incenting "Anas |
|----|--|
| 1 | time Security Advisory Committees" and inserting "Area |
| 2 | Maritime Security Advisory Committees". |
| 3 | (e) Houston-Galveston Navigation Safety Ad- |
| 4 | VISORY COMMITTEE; REPEAL.—Section 18 of the Coast |
| 5 | Guard Authorization Act of 1991 (Public Law 102–241; |
| 6 | 105 Stat. 2213) is repealed. |
| 7 | (f) Transition of Coast Guard Advisory Com- |
| 8 | MITTEES.— |
| 9 | (1) In general.—Notwithstanding the amend- |
| 10 | ments made under subsections (b) and (c) of this |
| 11 | section, an advisory committee described in para- |
| 12 | graph (2) of this subsection shall continue to be sub- |
| 13 | ject to the requirements under law to which such ad- |
| 14 | visory committee was subject as in effect on the day |
| 15 | before the date of enactment of this Act, including |
| 16 | its charter, and the members appointed to such advi- |
| 17 | sory committee shall continue to serve pursuant |
| 18 | thereto, until the Secretary of the department in |
| 19 | which the Coast Guard is operating makes the appli- |
| 20 | cable appointments under sections 702 through 712 |
| 21 | of title 46, United States Code. |
| 22 | (2) Coast guard advisory committees.—An |
| 23 | advisory committee described in this paragraph is as |
| | - |

follows:

| 1 | (A) Chemical Transportation Advisory |
|----|--|
| 2 | Committee. |
| 3 | (B) Commercial Fishing Safety Advisory |
| 4 | Committee established under section 4508 of |
| 5 | title 46, United States Code. |
| 6 | (C) Great Lakes Pilotage Advisory Com- |
| 7 | mittee established under section 9307 of title |
| 8 | 46, United States Code. |
| 9 | (D) Lower Mississippi River Waterway |
| 10 | Safety Advisory Committee established under |
| 11 | section 19 of the Coast Guard Authorization |
| 12 | Act of 1991 (Public Law 102–241; 105 Stat. |
| 13 | 2215). |
| 14 | (E) Merchant Marine Personnel Advisory |
| 15 | Committee established under section 8108 of |
| 16 | title 46, United States Code. |
| 17 | (F) Merchant Mariner Medical Advisory |
| 18 | Committee established under section 7115 of |
| 19 | title 46, United States Code. |
| 20 | (G) National Boating Safety Advisory |
| 21 | Council established under section 13110 of title |
| 22 | 46, United States Code. |
| 23 | (H) National Maritime Security Advisory |
| 24 | Committee established under section 70112 of |
| 25 | title 46, United States Code. |

| 1 | (I) National Offshore Safety Advisory |
|----|--|
| 2 | Committee. |
| 3 | (J) Navigation Safety Advisory Council es- |
| 4 | tablished under section 5 of the Inland Naviga- |
| 5 | tional Rules Act of 1980 (33 U.S.C. 2073). |
| 6 | (K) Towing Safety Advisory Committee es- |
| 7 | tablished under the Act entitled the "Act to es- |
| 8 | tablish a Towing Safety Advisory Committee in |
| 9 | the Department of Transportation", approved |
| 10 | October 6, 1980 (33 U.S.C. 1231a). |
| 11 | (3) Deadline.—Not later than 2 years after |
| 12 | the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of |
| 13 | the department in which the Coast Guard is oper- |
| 14 | ating shall make the appointments, and file any nec- |
| 15 | essary charters, under sections 702 through 712 of |
| 16 | title 46, United States Code. |
| 17 | SEC. 302. CLARIFICATION OF LOGBOOK AND ENTRY RE- |
| 18 | QUIREMENTS. |
| 19 | Section 11304 of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 20 | amended— |
| 21 | (1) in subsection (a)— |
| 22 | (A) by striking "an official logbook, which" |
| 23 | and inserting "a logbook, which may be in any |
| 24 | form, including electronic, and": and |

| 1 | (B) by inserting "or a ferry, passenger ves- |
|--|--|
| 2 | sel, or small passenger vessel (as those terms |
| 3 | are defined in section 2101)" after "Canada"; |
| 4 | and |
| 5 | (2) in subsection (b)— |
| 6 | (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), |
| 7 | by striking "log book" and inserting "logbook"; |
| 8 | and |
| 9 | (B) by amending paragraph (3) to read as |
| 10 | follows: |
| 11 | "(3) Each illness or injury, the nature of the ill- |
| 12 | ness or injury, and any medical treatment adminis- |
| | tered.". |
| 13 | tered |
| 13 14 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFI- |
| 14 | |
| | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFI- |
| 14 15 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFI- CATIONS OF REGISTRY, AND MERCHANT |
| 14 15 16 17 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFI- CATIONS OF REGISTRY, AND MERCHANT MARINER DOCUMENTS. |
| 14 15 16 17 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS OF REGISTRY, AND MERCHANT MARINER DOCUMENTS. Part E of subtitle II of title 46, United States Code, |
| 14 15 16 17 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS OF REGISTRY, AND MERCHANT MARINER DOCUMENTS. Part E of subtitle II of title 46, United States Code, is amended— |
| 114 115 116 117 118 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS OF REGISTRY, AND MERCHANT MARINER DOCUMENTS. Part E of subtitle II of title 46, United States Code, is amended— (1) in section 7106(b), by striking "merchant |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS OF REGISTRY, AND MERCHANT MARINER DOCUMENTS. Part E of subtitle II of title 46, United States Code, is amended— (1) in section 7106(b), by striking "merchant mariner's document" and inserting "license"; |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 303. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS; LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS OF REGISTRY, AND MERCHANT MARINER DOCUMENTS. Part E of subtitle II of title 46, United States Code, is amended— (1) in section 7106(b), by striking "merchant mariner's document" and inserting "license"; (2) in section 7107(b), by striking "merchant |

| 1 | (A) in paragraph (1), by "licenses or cer- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tificates of registry" and inserting "merchant |
| 3 | mariner documents"; and |
| 4 | (B) in paragraph (2), by striking "a mer- |
| 5 | chant mariner's document" and inserting "a li- |
| 6 | cense or a certificate of registry.". |
| 7 | SEC. 304. NUMBERING FOR UNDOCUMENTED BARGES. |
| 8 | Chapter 121 of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 9 | amended— |
| 10 | (1) in section 12102— |
| 11 | (A) in subsection (e), by adding at the end |
| 12 | the following: "The Secretary may require such |
| 13 | an undocumented barge more than 100 gross |
| 14 | tons operating on the navigable waters of the |
| 15 | United States to be numbered under chapter |
| 16 | 123 of this title."; and |
| 17 | (B) in subsection (d), by striking "Sec- |
| 18 | retary of Transportation" and inserting "Sec- |
| 19 | retary of the department in which the Coast |
| 20 | Guard is operating"; and |
| 21 | (2) in section 12301— |
| 22 | (A) by striking subsection (b); and |
| 23 | (B) by striking the subsection designation |
| 24 | in subsection (a) and indenting appropriately. |

| 1 | SEC. 305. EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS; EXEMPTION FROM |
|----|--|
| 2 | THROWABLE PERSONAL FLOTATION DE- |
| 3 | VICES. |
| 4 | Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment |
| 5 | of this Act, the Secretary of the department in which the |
| 6 | Coast Guard is operating shall revise section 175.17 of |
| 7 | title 33, Code of Federal Regulations, to exempt |
| 8 | paddleboards and rafts from the requirement for carriage |
| 9 | of an additional throwable personal flotation device if each |
| 10 | person is required to wear a personal flotation device while |
| 11 | under way and at least 1 rescue throw bag, as typically |
| 12 | used in whitewater rafting, is on board. |
| 13 | SEC. 306. ENSURING MARITIME COVERAGE. |
| 14 | In order to meet all of the mission requirements of |
| 15 | its maritime response program, as the Coast Guard re- |
| 16 | capitalizes assets, it shall ensure continuity of the coverage |
| 17 | currently provided by that program to locations that may |
| 18 | lose assets. |
| 19 | SEC. 307. DEADLINE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALTERNATE |
| 20 | SAFETY COMPLIANCE PROGRAM. |
| 21 | (a) In General.—Section 4503(d) of title 46, |
| 22 | United States Code, is amended— |
| 23 | (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "After Janu- |
| 24 | ary 1, 2020," and all that follows through "the Sec- |
| 25 | retary, if" and inserting "Subject to paragraph (3), |
| 26 | beginning on the date that is 3 years after the date |

| 1 | that the Secretary prescribes an alternate safety |
|----|---|
| 2 | compliance program, a fishing vessel, fish processing |
| 3 | vessel, or fish tender vessel to which section 4502(b) |
| 4 | of this title applies shall comply with the alternate |
| 5 | safety compliance program if"; |
| 6 | (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "establishes |
| 7 | standards for an alternate safety compliance pro- |
| 8 | gram, shall comply with such an alternative safety |
| 9 | compliance program that is developed in cooperation |
| 10 | with the commercial fishing industry and prescribed |
| 11 | by the Secretary" and inserting "prescribes an alter- |
| 12 | nate safety compliance program under paragraph |
| 13 | (1), shall comply with the alternate safety compli- |
| 14 | ance program"; and |
| 15 | (3) by amending paragraph (3) to read as fol- |
| 16 | lows: |
| 17 | "(3) For purposes of paragraph (1), a separate |
| 18 | alternate safety compliance program may be devel- |
| 19 | oped for a specific region or specific fishery.". |
| 20 | (b) FINAL RULE.—Not later than 1 year after the |
| 21 | date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the depart- |
| 22 | ment in which the Coast Guard is operating shall issue |
| 23 | a final rule implementing the alternate safety compliance |
| 24 | programs under section 4503 of title 46, United States |
| 25 | Code, as amended by subsection (a) of this section. |

| 1 | SEC. 308. FISHING, FISH TENDER, AND FISH PROCESSING |
|----|--|
| 2 | VESSEL CERTIFICATION. |
| 3 | (a) Nonapplication.—Section 4503(c)(2)(A) of |
| 4 | title 46, United States Code, is amended by striking "79" |
| 5 | and inserting "180". |
| 6 | (b) Determining When Keel Is Laid.—Section |
| 7 | 4503 of title 46, United States Code, is amended— |
| 8 | (1) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub- |
| 9 | section (h); and |
| 10 | (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol- |
| 11 | lowing: |
| 12 | "(g) For purposes of this section, a keel is laid when |
| 13 | a structure, adequate of serving as a keel for a vessel |
| 14 | greater than 79 feet in length is identified for use in the |
| 15 | construction of a specific vessel and is so affirmed by a |
| 16 | marine surveyor.". |
| 17 | SEC. 309. TERMINATION OF UNSAFE OPERATIONS; TECH- |
| 18 | NICAL AMENDMENT. |
| 19 | Section 4505 of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 20 | amended by striking " $4503(1)$ " and inserting " $4503(a)$ ". |
| 21 | SEC. 310. INSTALLATION AND USE OF ENGINE CUT-OFF |
| 22 | SWITCHES ON RECREATIONAL VESSEL. |
| 23 | (a) Use of Engine Cut-off Switch Links.— |
| 24 | (1) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of the de- |
| 25 | partment in which the Coast Guard is operating |
| 26 | shall revised the regulations under part 175 of title |

| 1 | 33, Code of Federal Regulations, to prohibit a per- |
|----|--|
| 2 | son from operating a recreational vessel 25 feet or |
| 3 | less in length unless— |
| 4 | (A) the person is wearing an engine cut-off |
| 5 | switch link while operating on plane or above |
| 6 | displacement speed; and |
| 7 | (B) the engine cut-off switch is factory |
| 8 | equipped on the primary propulsion machinery. |
| 9 | (2) Exceptions.—The requirement under |
| 10 | paragraph (1) shall not apply to the following: |
| 11 | (A) A vessel 25 feet or less in length whose |
| 12 | main helm is installed within an enclosed cabin |
| 13 | that would protect an operator from being |
| 14 | thrown overboard should the operator be dis- |
| 15 | placed from the helm. |
| 16 | (B) A vessel with propulsion machinery de- |
| 17 | veloping static thrust of less than 115 pounds |
| 18 | or 3 horsepower. |
| 19 | (C) A vessel without factory equipped en- |
| 20 | gine cut-off switches. |
| 21 | (b) Installation of Engine Cut-off Switch- |
| 22 | ES.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast |
| 23 | Guard is operating shall revise the regulations under part |
| 24 | 183 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations, to require |
| 25 | an equipment manufacturer, distributor, or dealer that in- |

| 1 | stalls propulsion machinery and associate starting controls |
|----|--|
| 2 | on a recreational vessel 25 feet or less in length and capa- |
| 3 | ble of developing at least 115 pounds of static thrust to |
| 4 | install an engine cut-off switch on such recreational vessel |
| 5 | in accordance with the American Boat and Yacht Stand- |
| 6 | ard A-33, as amended. |
| 7 | (c) Penalty.—A person that violates a regulation |
| 8 | promulgated under subsection (a)(1) of this section shall |
| 9 | be subject to a civil penalty under section 4311 of title |
| 10 | 46, United States Code, not to exceed— |
| 11 | (1) \$100 for the first offense; |
| 12 | (2) \$250 for the second offense; and |
| 13 | (3) \$500 for any subsequent offense. |
| 14 | (d) Preemption.—In accordance with section 4306 |
| 15 | of title 46, United States Code, a State may not establish, |
| 16 | continue in effect, or enforce any law or regulation ad- |
| 17 | dressing engine cut-off switch requirements that is not |
| 18 | identical to a regulation prescribed under this section. |
| 19 | (e) Definitions.—In this section: |
| 20 | (1) Engine cut-off switch.—The term "en- |
| 21 | gine cut-off switch" means a mechanical or elec- |
| 22 | tronic device that is connected to propulsion machin- |
| 23 | ery that will stop propulsion if— |
| 24 | (A) the switch is not properly connected; |
| 25 | or |

| 1 | (B) the switch components are submerged |
|--|---|
| 2 | in water or separated from the switch by a pre- |
| 3 | determined distance. |
| 4 | (2) Engine cut-off switch link.—The term |
| 5 | "engine cut-off switch link" means the equipment |
| 6 | attached to the recreational vessel operator and |
| 7 | which activates the engine cut-off switch. |
| 8 | (f) Effective Dates.—A regulation prescribed |
| 9 | under this section shall specify an effective date that is |
| 10 | not earlier than 1 year from the date the regulation was |
| 11 | published. |
| 12 | SEC. 311. VISUAL DISTRESS SIGNALS AND ALTERNATIVE |
| | |
| 13 | USE. |
| 13 14 | USE.(a) In General.—The Secretary of the department |
| | |
| 14 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of the department |
| 14 15 | (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession |
| 14 15 16 17 | (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession |
| 14 15 16 17 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession of visual distress signals as mandated by carriage require- |
| 14 15 16 17 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession of visual distress signals as mandated by carriage requirements for recreational boats in subpart C of part 175 of |
| 114 115 116 117 118 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession of visual distress signals as mandated by carriage requirements for recreational boats in subpart C of part 175 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession of visual distress signals as mandated by carriage requirements for recreational boats in subpart C of part 175 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations. (b) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession of visual distress signals as mandated by carriage requirements for recreational boats in subpart C of part 175 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations. (b) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the performance standard for alternative use and possession of a visual distress signal is finalized, the Secretary |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall develop a performance standard for the alternative use and possession of visual distress signals as mandated by carriage requirements for recreational boats in subpart C of part 175 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations. (b) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the performance standard for alternative use and possession of a visual distress signal is finalized, the Secretary |

| 1 | (c) EPIRBS AND PLBS.—In revising the regulations |
|----|--|
| 2 | under subsection (b), the Secretary shall allow use of posi- |
| 3 | tion indicating radio beacons (EPIRBs) or Personal Lo- |
| 4 | cating Devices (PLBs) of 406 megahertz, operating on the |
| 5 | COSPAS-SARSAT system, to meet the alternative car- |
| 6 | riage requirements for recreational boats under subpart |
| 7 | C of part 175 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations. |
| 8 | SEC. 312. RENEWAL PERIOD FOR DOCUMENTED REC- |
| 9 | REATIONAL VESSELS. |
| 10 | Section 12114 of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 11 | amended by adding at the end the following: |
| 12 | "(d) Issuance of Certificate of Documenta- |
| 13 | TION.—The Secretary of the department in which the |
| 14 | Coast Guard is operating is authorized to issue certificates |
| 15 | of documentation with effective periods of 1 year, 2 years, |
| 16 | 3 years, 4 years, or 5 years. |
| 17 | "(1) Phased in Issuance of Certifi- |
| 18 | CATES.— |
| 19 | "(A) In fiscal year 2019, vessel owners or |
| 20 | operators with vessel documentation numbers |
| 21 | ending in 0, 1, 2, 3 shall be qualified to apply |
| 22 | for a renewal Certificate of Documentation with |
| 23 | an effective period of 5 years. Alternatively, ves- |
| 24 | sel owners or operators with vessel documenta- |
| 25 | tion numbers ending in 0, 1, 2, 3 may elect to |

| 1 | apply for a renewal Certificate of Documenta- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tion with an effective period of 1 year, 2 years, |
| 3 | 3 years, or 4 years. All other vessel owners and |
| 4 | operators shall be qualified to apply or an ini- |
| 5 | tial or renewal certificate with an effective pe- |
| 6 | riod of one year. |
| 7 | "(B) In fiscal year 2020, vessel owners or |
| 8 | operators with vessel documentation numbers |
| 9 | ending in 4, 5, or 6 shall be qualified to apply |
| 10 | for a renewal Certificate of Documentation with |
| 11 | an effective period of 5 years . Alternatively, |
| 12 | vessel owners or operators with vessel docu- |
| 13 | mentation numbers ending in 4, 5, or 6 may |
| 14 | elect to apply for an renewal Certificate of Doc- |
| 15 | umentation with an effective period of 1 year, |
| 16 | 2 years, 3 years, or 4 years. All other vessel |
| 17 | owners and operators shall be qualified to apply |
| 18 | or an initial or renewal certificate with an effec- |
| 19 | tive period of one year. |
| 20 | "(C) In fiscal year 2021, vessels owners or |
| 21 | operators with vessel documentation numbers |
| 22 | ending in 7, 8, or 9 shall be qualified to apply |
| 23 | for an initial or renewal Certificate of Docu- |
| 24 | mentation with an effective period of 5 years. |
| 25 | Alternatively, vessel owners or operators with |

| 1 | vessel documentation numbers ending in 7, 8, |
|----|---|
| 2 | or 9 may elect to apply for an initial or renewal |
| 3 | Certificate of Documentation with an effective |
| 4 | period of 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, or 4 years. |
| 5 | All other vessel owners and operators shall be |
| 6 | qualified to apply or an initial or renewal cer- |
| 7 | tificate with an effective period of one year. |
| 8 | "(D) Starting in fiscal year 2022 all vessel |
| 9 | owners and operators shall be qualified to apply |
| 10 | for a renewal Certificate of Documentation with |
| 11 | effective periods of 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 |
| 12 | years, or 5 years. |
| 13 | "(E) Starting in fiscal year 2019 vessel |
| 14 | owners and operators applying for an initial |
| 15 | Certificate of Documentation may apply for |
| 16 | such documentation with an effective period of |
| 17 | 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, or 5 years. |
| 18 | "(2) Application for Renewal.—Applica- |
| 19 | tions for renewal may be submitted no earlier than |
| 20 | 90 days prior to the expiration date of a Certificate |
| 21 | of Documentation. |
| 22 | "(3) Fees.— |
| 23 | "(A) For fiscal years 2019 through 2021 |
| 24 | the Secretary shall collect the following fees |
| 25 | from vessel owners or operators— |

| 1 | "(i) For a Certificate of Documenta- |
|----|--|
| 2 | tion with an effective period of 5 years the |
| 3 | fee collected from the vessel owner or oper- |
| 4 | ator shall be \$ 130.00 |
| 5 | "(ii) For a Certificate of Documenta- |
| 6 | tion with an effective period of 4 years the |
| 7 | fee collected from the vessel owner or oper- |
| 8 | ator shall be \$104.00. |
| 9 | "(iii) For a Certificate of Documenta- |
| 10 | tion with an effective period of 3 years the |
| 11 | fee collected from the vessel owner or oper- |
| 12 | ator shall be \$78.00. |
| 13 | "(iv) For a Certificate of Documenta- |
| 14 | tion with an effective period of 2 years the |
| 15 | fee collected from the vessel owner or oper- |
| 16 | ator shall be \$52.00. |
| 17 | "(v) For a Certificate of Documenta- |
| 18 | tion with an effective period of one year |
| 19 | the fee collected from the vessel owner or |
| 20 | operator shall be \$ 26. |
| 21 | "(B) For fiscal years 2022 and thereafter |
| 22 | such fees shall be published in the Federal reg- |
| 23 | ister as a direct final rule. Such rulemaking |
| 24 | shall be exempt from the requirements of the |

| 1 | Administrative Procedure Act Public Law 79- |
|----|--|
| 2 | 404, 60 Stat 237, June 11, 1946. |
| 3 | "(4) Funds availability.—Fees collected for |
| 4 | the issuance of Certificates of Documentation by the |
| 5 | Secretary of the department in which the Coast |
| 6 | Guard is operating— |
| 7 | "(A) shall be deposited into the account |
| 8 | that bore the expense for issuance of such Cer- |
| 9 | tificate of Documentation, and |
| 10 | "(B) shall be available until expended.". |
| 11 | SEC. 313. EXCEPTION FROM SURVIVAL CRAFT REQUIRE- |
| 12 | MENTS. |
| 13 | Section 3104 of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 14 | amended— |
| 15 | (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub- |
| 16 | section (e); and |
| 17 | (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol- |
| 18 | lowing: |
| 19 | "(d) Auxiliary Craft.— |
| 20 | "(1) Exception.—Subject to paragraph (2), |
| 21 | this section shall not apply to a vessel carrying an |
| 22 | auxiliary craft on board, except an inflatable liferaft, |
| 23 | if the auxiliary craft— |
| 24 | "(A) is readily accessible during an emer- |
| 25 | gency; and |

| 1 | "(B) is capable of safely holding all indi- |
|----|--|
| 2 | viduals on board the vessel. |
| 3 | "(2) Requirement.—A vessel described in |
| 4 | paragraph (1) may not exceed the rated capacity on |
| 5 | the capacity plate of the auxiliary craft if the auxil- |
| 6 | iary craft is equipped with a Coast Guard required |
| 7 | capacity plate.". |
| 8 | SEC. 314. INLAND WATERWAY AND RIVER TENDER, AND |
| 9 | BAY CLASS ICEBREAKER ACQUISITION PLAN. |
| 10 | (a) Acquisition Plan.—Not later than 545 days |
| 11 | after the date of enactment of this Act, the Commandant |
| 12 | of the Coast Guard shall submit to the Committee on |
| 13 | Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and |
| 14 | the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of |
| 15 | the House of Representatives a plan to replace the aging |
| 16 | fleet of inland waterway and river tenders, and the bay |
| 17 | class icebreakers. |
| 18 | (b) CONTENTS.—The plan described in subsection (a) |
| 19 | shall include— |
| 20 | (1) a schedule for the acquisition to begin; |
| 21 | (2) the date the first vessel will be delivered; |
| 22 | (3) the date the acquisition will be complete; |
| 23 | (4) a description of the order and location of re- |
| 24 | placements; |

| 1 | (5) an estimate of the cost per vessel and for |
|----|--|
| 2 | total acquisition program of record; and |
| 3 | (6) an analysis of whether existing vessels can |
| 4 | be used. |
| 5 | SEC. 315. ARCTIC PLANNING CRITERIA. |
| 6 | (a) Alternative Planning Criteria.— |
| 7 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commandant of the |
| 8 | Coast Guard may approve alternative planning cri- |
| 9 | teria for the area covered by the Captain of the Port |
| 10 | Zone that includes the Arctic, or for an area of less- |
| 11 | er geographic extent than the area covered by the |
| 12 | Captain of the Port Zone that includes the Arctic, |
| 13 | for purposes of complying with subpart D and sub- |
| 14 | part J of section 155 of title 33, Code of Federal |
| 15 | Regulations, if the Commandant, in addition to the |
| 16 | requirements described in sections 155.1065 and |
| 17 | 155.5067 of that title— |
| 18 | (A) verifies that equipment included in the |
| 19 | plan has been tested and proven capable of op- |
| 20 | erating in the environmental conditions ex- |
| 21 | pected in the area in which it is intended to be |
| 22 | operated; and |
| 23 | (B) training has been conducted by the |
| 24 | equipment operators on the equipment listed in |
| 25 | the plan. |

| 1 | (2) Post-approval requirements.—For |
|----|--|
| 2 | each plan approved under paragraph (1)— |
| 3 | (A) an alternative planning criteria pro- |
| 4 | vider shall conduct regular exercises and drills |
| 5 | of the plan as described in the Coast Guard |
| 6 | Preparedness for Response Exercise Program |
| 7 | guidelines; or |
| 8 | (B) an alternative planning criteria pro- |
| 9 | vider may take credit for responses to actual |
| 10 | spills or releases, or to significant threats of a |
| 11 | spill, instead of conducting regular exercises |
| 12 | and drills of the plan, if the provider— |
| 13 | (i) documents which exercise require- |
| 14 | ments, as described in the Preparedness |
| 15 | for Response Exercise Program guidelines, |
| 16 | were met during the response; and |
| 17 | (ii) submits a request for credit to |
| 18 | and receives approval from the Com- |
| 19 | mandant. |
| 20 | (b) Report.— |
| 21 | (1) In general.—Not later than 180 days |
| 22 | after the date of enactment of this Act, the Com- |
| 23 | mandant of the Coast Guard shall submit to the |
| 24 | Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor- |
| 25 | tation of the Senate and the Committee on Trans- |

| 1 | portation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep- |
|----|---|
| 2 | resentatives a report on the oil spill prevention and |
| 3 | response capabilities for the area covered by the |
| 4 | Captain of the Port Zone that includes the Arctic |
| 5 | (2) Contents.—The report shall include the |
| 6 | following: |
| 7 | (A) Levels of equipment and assets. |
| 8 | (B) Location the equipment and assets |
| 9 | that are to be deployed, including an estimate |
| 10 | of the time to deploy the equipment and assets. |
| 11 | (C) A determination on the degree of how |
| 12 | effectively the assets are distributed throughout |
| 13 | the area. |
| 14 | (D) A statement on whether performance |
| 15 | of ability to deploy equipment and impact or |
| 16 | other areas covered by the Captain of the Port |
| 17 | Zone is taken into account when measuring the |
| 18 | level of equipment available. |
| 19 | (E) Validation of port assessment visit |
| 20 | process and response resource inventory. |
| 21 | (F) A description of the resources need |
| 22 | throughout the Coast Guard to conduct port as- |
| 23 | sessments, exercises, response plan review and |
| 24 | spill responses. |

| 1 | (c) DEFINITION OF ARCTIC.—In this section, the |
|----|---|
| 2 | term "Arctic" has the meaning given the term under sec- |
| 3 | tion 112 of the Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984 |
| 4 | (15 U.S.C. 4111). |
| 5 | TITLE IV—MARITIME SECURITY |
| 6 | SEC. 401. MARITIME BORDER SECURITY COOPERATION. |
| 7 | The Secretary of the department in which the Coast |
| 8 | Guard is operating shall, in accordance with law— |
| 9 | (1) partner with other Federal, State, and local |
| 10 | government agencies to leverage technology, includ- |
| 11 | ing existing sensor and camera systems and other |
| 12 | sensors, to provide continuous monitoring of the |
| 13 | maritime border; and |
| 14 | (2) enter into such agreements as the Secretary |
| 15 | considers necessary to ensure 24-hour monitoring of |
| 16 | such technology. |
| 17 | SEC. 402. CURRENCY DETECTION CANINE TEAM PROGRAM. |
| 18 | (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section: |
| 19 | (1) CANINE CURRENCY DETECTION TEAM.— |
| 20 | The term "canine currency detection team" means a |
| 21 | canine and a canine handler that are trained to de- |
| 22 | tect currency. |
| 23 | (2) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means |
| 24 | the Secretary of the department in which the Coast |
| 25 | Guard is operating. |

| 1 | (b) Establishment.—Not later than 1 year after |
|--|--|
| 2 | the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall es- |
| 3 | tablish a program to allow the use of canine currency de- |
| 4 | tection teams for purposes of Coast Guard maritime law |
| 5 | enforcement and maritime security operations, including |
| 6 | underway vessel boardings. |
| 7 | (c) Operation.—The Secretary may cooperate with, |
| 8 | or enter into an agreement with, the head of another Fed- |
| 9 | eral agency to meet the requirements under subsection (b). |
| 10 | SEC. 403. CONFIDENTIAL INVESTIGATIVE EXPENSES. |
| 11 | Section 658 of title 14, United States Code, is |
| 12 | amended by striking "\$45,000" and inserting |
| | |
| 13 | "\$250,000". |
| | "\$250,000". SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND |
| 14 | |
| 14 15 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND |
| 14 15 16 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND UNREGULATED FISHING. |
| 14 15 16 17 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND UNREGULATED FISHING. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND UNREGULATED FISHING. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall conduct a 1- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND UNREGULATED FISHING. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall conduct a 1-year pilot program to determine the impact of persistent |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND UNREGULATED FISHING. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall conduct a 1-year pilot program to determine the impact of persistent aircraft-based surveillance on illegal maritime activities in |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND UNREGULATED FISHING. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall conduct a 1-year pilot program to determine the impact of persistent aircraft-based surveillance on illegal maritime activities in the Alaskan and Western Pacific regions. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 404. MONITORING OF ILLEGAL, UNREPORTED, AND UNREGULATED FISHING. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall conduct a 1-year pilot program to determine the impact of persistent aircraft-based surveillance on illegal maritime activities in the Alaskan and Western Pacific regions. (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The pilot program shall— |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | UNREGULATED FISHING. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall conduct a 1-year pilot program to determine the impact of persistent aircraft-based surveillance on illegal maritime activities in the Alaskan and Western Pacific regions. (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The pilot program shall— (1) use light aircraft-based detection systems |

| 1 | (2) be directed at detecting and deterring ille- |
|----|--|
| 2 | gal, unreported, and unregulated fishing and en- |
| 3 | hancing maritime domain awareness. |
| 4 | SEC. 405. STRATEGIC ASSETS IN THE ARCTIC. |
| 5 | (a) DEFINITION OF ARCTIC.—In this section, the |
| 6 | term "Arctic" has the meaning given the term in section |
| 7 | 112 of the Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984 (15 |
| 8 | U.S.C. 4111). |
| 9 | (b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con- |
| 10 | gress that— |
| 11 | (1) the Arctic continues to grow in significance |
| 12 | to both the national security interests and the eco- |
| 13 | nomic prosperity of the United States; and |
| 14 | (2) the Coast Guard must ensure it is posi- |
| 15 | tioned to respond to any accident, incident, or threat |
| 16 | with appropriate assets. |
| 17 | (c) Report.—Not later than 1 year after the date |
| 18 | of enactment of this Act, the Commandant of the Coast |
| 19 | Guard, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense and |
| 20 | taking into consideration the Department of Defense 2016 |
| 21 | Arctic Strategy, shall submit to the Committee on Com- |
| 22 | merce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the |
| 23 | Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the |
| 24 | House of Representatives a report on the progress toward |
| 25 | implementing the strategic objectives described in the |

| 1 | United States Coast Guard Arctic Strategy dated May |
|----|---|
| 2 | 2013. |
| 3 | (d) Contents.—The report under subsection (c) |
| 4 | shall include— |
| 5 | (1) a description of the Coast Guard's progress |
| 6 | toward each strategic objective; |
| 7 | (2) plans to provide communications throughout |
| 8 | the entire Coastal Western Alaska Captain of the |
| 9 | Port zone to improve waterway safety and mitigate |
| 10 | close calls, collisions, and other dangerous inter- |
| 11 | actions between the shipping industry and subsist- |
| 12 | ence hunters; |
| 13 | (3) plans to prevent marine casualties, when |
| 14 | possible, by ensuring vessels avoid environmentally |
| 15 | sensitive areas and permanent security zones; |
| 16 | (4) an explanation of— |
| 17 | (A) whether it is feasible to establish a ves- |
| 18 | sel traffic service, using existing resources or |
| 19 | otherwise; and |
| 20 | (B) whether an Arctic Response Center of |
| 21 | Expertise is necessary to address the gaps in |
| 22 | experience, skills, equipment, resources, train- |
| 23 | ing, and doctrine to prepare, respond to, and |
| 24 | recover spilled oil in the Arctic; |

| 1 | (5) an assessment of whether sufficient agree- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ments are in place to ensure the Coast Guard is re- |
| 3 | ceiving the information it needs to carry out its re- |
| 4 | sponsibilities; |
| 5 | (6) an assessment of the assets and infrastruc- |
| 6 | ture necessary to meet the strategic objectives iden- |
| 7 | tified in the United States Coast Guard Arctic |
| 8 | Strategy dated May 2013 based on factors such |
| 9 | as— |
| 10 | (A) response time; |
| 11 | (B) coverage area; |
| 12 | (C) endurance on scene; |
| 13 | (D) presence; and |
| 14 | (E) deterrence; and |
| 15 | (7) an analysis of National Security Cutters, |
| 16 | Offshore Patrol Cutters, and Fast Response Cutters |
| 17 | capabilities based on the factors described in sub- |
| 18 | paragraphs (A) through (E) of paragraph (6), both |
| 19 | stationed from various Alaska ports and in other lo- |
| 20 | cations. |
| 21 | SEC. 406. FLEET REQUIREMENTS ASSESSMENT AND STRAT- |
| 22 | EGY. |
| 23 | (a) Report.—Not later than 1 year after the date |
| 24 | of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the department |
| 25 | in which the Coast Guard is operating, in consultation |

| 1 | with interested Federal and non-Federal stakeholders, |
|----|---|
| 2 | shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and |
| 3 | Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on |
| 4 | Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep- |
| 5 | resentatives a report including— |
| 6 | (1) an assessment of Coast Guard at-sea oper- |
| 7 | ational fleet requirements to support its statutory |
| 8 | missions established in the Homeland Security Act |
| 9 | of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 101 et seq.); and |
| 10 | (2) a strategic plan for meeting the require- |
| 11 | ments identified under paragraph (1). |
| 12 | (b) Contents.—The report under subsection (a) |
| 13 | shall include— |
| 14 | (1) an assessment of— |
| 15 | (A) the extent to which the Coast Guard |
| 16 | at-sea operational fleet requirements are cur- |
| 17 | rently being met; |
| 18 | (B) the Coast Guard's current fleet, its |
| 19 | operational lifespan, and how the aging of the |
| 20 | fleet will impact at-sea operational needs; |
| 21 | (C) fleet operations and recommended im- |
| 22 | provements to minimize costs and extend oper- |
| 23 | ational vessel life spans; and |
| 24 | (D) actual cutter requirements for the |
| 25 | Fast Response Cutter, the Offshore Patrol Cut- |

| 1 | ter, and the National Security Cutter to meet |
|----|---|
| 2 | at-sea operational needs as compared to |
| 3 | planned acquisitions under the current pro- |
| 4 | grams of record; |
| 5 | (2) an analysis of— |
| 6 | (A) how the Coast Guard at-sea oper- |
| 7 | ational fleet requirements are currently met, in- |
| 8 | cluding the use of the Coast Guard's current |
| 9 | cutter fleet, agreements with partners, char- |
| 10 | tered vessels, and unmanned vehicle technology; |
| 11 | and |
| 12 | (B) how existing and planned cutter pro- |
| 13 | grams of record meet the at-sea operational re- |
| 14 | quirements, including the Fast Response Cut- |
| 15 | ter, the Offshore Patrol Cutter, and the Na- |
| 16 | tional Security Cutter; and |
| 17 | (3) a description of— |
| 18 | (A) planned manned and unmanned vessel |
| 19 | acquisition; and |
| 20 | (B) how such acquisitions will change the |
| 21 | extent to which the Coast Guard at-sea oper- |
| 22 | ational requirements are met. |
| 23 | (e) Consultation and Transparency.— |
| 24 | (1) Consultation.—In consulting with the |
| 25 | Federal and non-Federal stakeholders under sub- |

| 1 | section (a), the Secretary of the department in which |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Coast Guard is operating shall— |
| 3 | (A) provide the stakeholders with opportu- |
| 4 | nities for input— |
| 5 | (i) prior to initially drafting the re- |
| 6 | port, including the assessment and stra- |
| 7 | tegic plan; and |
| 8 | (ii) not later than 3 months prior to |
| 9 | finalizing the report, including the assess- |
| 10 | ment and strategic plan, for submission; |
| 11 | and |
| 12 | (B) document the input and its disposition |
| 13 | in the report. |
| 14 | (2) Transparency.—All input provided under |
| 15 | paragraph (1) shall be made available to the public. |
| 16 | SEC. 407. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON CERTAIN |
| 17 | TASK FORCES. |
| 18 | (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that the Joint Inter- |
| 19 | agency Task Force South (referred to in this section as |
| 20 | the "JIATF-South") is an exemplary program that exe- |
| 21 | cutes its counter-narcotics mission with distinction and in |
| 22 | a cost-effective manner. |
| 23 | (b) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the United |
| 24 | States shall study each of the following task forces and |

| 1 | compare the execution of the task force's counter-narcotics |
|----|---|
| 2 | and illegal migrant operation to that of the JIATF-South: |
| 3 | (1) The Joint Interagency Task Force West |
| 4 | (referred to in this section as the "JIATF-West"). |
| 5 | (2) The Department of Homeland Security's |
| 6 | Joint Task Forces (referred to in this section as the |
| 7 | "DHS-JTF"). |
| 8 | (c) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under sub- |
| 9 | section (b), the Comptroller General shall, at a min- |
| 10 | imum— |
| 11 | (1) review the JIATF-West Counternarcotics |
| 12 | Operations Center and its performance of its mission |
| 13 | to support counter-narcotics missions by United |
| 14 | States law enforcement agencies; |
| 15 | (2) compare the JIATF-West, DHS-JTFs, and |
| 16 | JIATF-South organizational and manning structure; |
| 17 | (3) assess the JIATF-West's current organiza- |
| 18 | tional and manning structure as it relates to |
| 19 | JIATF-West's ability to conduct counter-narcotics |
| 20 | missions; |
| 21 | (4) review the JIATF-West's December 2015- |
| 22 | May 2017 reorganization initiative and its impact, if |
| 23 | any, on improving mission performance; |
| 24 | (5) review the JIATF-West's leadership, includ- |
| 25 | ing an assessment of— |

| 1 | (A) the role of a Coast Guard flag officer |
|----|--|
| 2 | as the director as compared to the Coast |
| 3 | Guard's role in JIAFT-South; and |
| 4 | (B) the process used by the JIATF-West |
| 5 | for developing and implementing its December |
| 6 | 2015-May 2017 reorganization initiative, in- |
| 7 | cluding how it assessed progress and solicited |
| 8 | feedback on the initiative; |
| 9 | (C) its general management and personnel |
| 10 | practices, and their impact, if any, on mission |
| 11 | performance; |
| 12 | (6) include recommendations for improving the |
| 13 | JIATF-West's performance; and |
| 14 | (7) review whether there is any redundancy be- |
| 15 | tween DHS-JTF and JIATF-South or JIATF-West. |
| 16 | (d) Report.—The Comptroller General shall submit |
| 17 | to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor- |
| 18 | tation of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation |
| 19 | and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a re- |
| 20 | port on the findings of the study under subsection (b), |
| 21 | including any recommendations for improving the counter- |
| 22 | narcotics and illegal migrant operations of the JIATF- |
| 23 | West or DHS-JTF. |

1 TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS

| 2 | SEC. 501. SHIP SHOAL LIGHTHOUSE TRANSFER; REPEAL. |
|----|--|
| 3 | Section 27 of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of |
| 4 | 1991 (Public Law 102–241; 105 Stat. 2218) is repealed. |
| 5 | SEC. 502. ACQUISITION WORKFORCE EXPEDITED HIRING |
| 6 | AUTHORITY. |
| 7 | (a) Expedited Hiring Authority.— |
| 8 | (1) In general.—Chapter 15 of title 14, |
| 9 | United States Code, is amended by inserting after |
| 10 | section 563 the following: |
| 11 | "§ 563a. Acquisition workforce expedited hiring au- |
| 12 | thority |
| 13 | "For purposes of section 3304 of title 5, the Com- |
| 14 | mandant of the Coast Guard may— |
| 15 | "(1) designate any category of acquisition posi- |
| 16 | tions within the Coast Guard as shortage category |
| 17 | positions; and |
| 18 | "(2) use the authorities in such section to re- |
| 19 | cruit and appoint highly qualified persons directly to |
| 20 | positions so designated.". |
| 21 | (2) Table of contents.—The table of con- |
| 22 | tents of chapter 15 of title 14, United States Code, |
| 23 | is amended by inserting after the item relating to |
| 24 | section 563 the following: |
| | |

| 1 | (3) Repeal.—Section 404 of the Coast Guard |
|----|--|
| 2 | Authorization Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–281; |
| 3 | 124 Stat. 2950) is repealed. |
| 4 | (b) Acquisition Workforce Re-employment Au- |
| 5 | THORITY.— |
| 6 | (1) In general.—Chapter 15 of title 14, as |
| 7 | amended by subsection (a) of this section, is further |
| 8 | amended by inserting after section 563a the fol- |
| 9 | lowing: |
| 10 | $\begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} \beg$ |
| 11 | ity |
| 12 | "(a) In General.—Except as provided in subsection |
| 13 | (b), if an annuitant receiving an annuity from the Civil |
| 14 | Service Retirement and Disability Fund becomes em- |
| 15 | ployed in any category of acquisition positions designated |
| 16 | by the Commandant of the Coast Guard under section |
| 17 | 563a of this title, the annuity of an annuitant so employed |
| 18 | shall continue. An annuitant so reemployed shall not be |
| 19 | considered an employee for purposes of subchapter III of |
| 20 | chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5. |
| 21 | "(b)(1) Election.—An annuitant retired under sec- |
| 22 | tion $8336(d)(1)$ or $8414(b)(1)(A)$ of title 5, receiving an |
| 23 | annuity from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability |
| 24 | Fund, who becomes employed in a position within the |
| 25 | Coast Guard after the date of enactment of the Coast |

| 1 | Guard Authorization Act of 2017, may elect to be subject |
|----|--|
| 2 | to section 8344 or 8468 of such title (as the case may |
| 3 | be). |
| 4 | "(A) DEADLINE.—An election for coverage |
| 5 | under this subsection shall be filed not later |
| 6 | than 90 days after the Commandant takes rea- |
| 7 | sonable actions to notify employees who may |
| 8 | file an election. |
| 9 | "(B) COVERAGE.—If an employee files an |
| 10 | election under this subsection, coverage shall be |
| 11 | effective beginning on the first day of the first |
| 12 | applicable pay period beginning on or after the |
| 13 | date of the filing of the election. |
| 14 | "(2) Application.—Paragraph (1) shall apply |
| 15 | to an individual who is eligible to file an election |
| 16 | under paragraph (1) and does not file a timely elec- |
| 17 | tion under this subsection.". |
| 18 | (2) Table of contents.—The table of con- |
| 19 | tents of chapter 15 of title 14, United States Code, |
| 20 | as amended in subsection (a) of this section, is fur- |
| 21 | ther amended by inserting after the item relating to |
| 22 | section 563a the following: |
| | "563b. Acquisition workforce reemployment authority.". |
| 23 | SEC. 503. DRAWBRIDGES. |

24 (a) Purposes.—The purposes of this section are—

| 1 | (1) to ensure the public is made aware of any |
|----|---|
| 2 | temporary change to a drawbridge operating sched- |
| 3 | ule; and |
| 4 | (2) to ensure the operators are maintaining logs |
| 5 | of drawbridge movement. |
| 6 | (b) Temporary Changes to Drawbridge Oper- |
| 7 | ATING SCHEDULES.—Section 5 of the Act entitled "An |
| 8 | Act making appropriations for the construction, repair, |
| 9 | and preservation of certain public works on rivers and har- |
| 10 | bors, and for other purposes", approved August 18, 1894 |
| 11 | (33 U.S.C. 499) is amended by adding at the end the fol- |
| 12 | lowing— |
| 13 | "(d) Temporary Changes to Drawbridge Oper- |
| 14 | ATING SCHEDULES.—Notwithstanding section 553 of title |
| 15 | 5, United States Code, whenever a temporary change to |
| 16 | the operating schedule of a drawbridge, lasting 180 days |
| 17 | or less— |
| 18 | "(1) is approved— |
| 19 | "(A) the Secretary of the department in |
| 20 | which the Coast Guard is operating shall— |
| 21 | "(i) issue a deviation approval letter |
| 22 | to the bridge owner; and |
| | , |
| 23 | "(ii) announce the temporary change |

| 1 | "(I) the Local Notice to Mari- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ners; |
| 3 | "(II) broadcast notices to mari- |
| 4 | ners through the Coast Guard radio |
| 5 | station or Navy radio station, or both; |
| 6 | or |
| 7 | "(III) such other local media as |
| 8 | the Secretary considers appropriate; |
| 9 | and |
| 10 | "(B) the bridge owner, except a railroad |
| 11 | bridge owner, shall notify— |
| 12 | "(i) the public by publishing notice of |
| 13 | the temporary change in a newspaper of |
| 14 | general circulation published in the place |
| 15 | where the bridge is located; |
| 16 | "(ii) the department, agency, or office |
| 17 | of transportation with jurisdiction over the |
| 18 | roadway that abuts the approaches to the |
| 19 | bridge; and |
| 20 | "(iii) the law enforcement organiza- |
| 21 | tion with jurisdiction over the roadway |
| 22 | that abuts the approaches to the bridge; or |
| 23 | "(2) is denied, the Secretary of the department |
| 24 | in which the Coast Guard is operating shall— |

| 1 | "(A) not later than 10 days after the date |
|----|--|
| 2 | of receipt of the request, provide the bridge |
| 3 | owner in writing the reasons for the denial, in- |
| 4 | cluding any supporting data and evidence used |
| 5 | to make the determination; and |
| 6 | "(B) provide the bridge owner a reasonable |
| 7 | opportunity to address each reason for the de- |
| 8 | nial and resubmit the request. |
| 9 | "(e) Drawbridge Movements.—The Secretary of |
| 10 | the department in which the Coast Guard is operating— |
| 11 | "(1) shall require a drawbridge operator to |
| 12 | record each movement of the drawbridge in a log; |
| 13 | "(2) may inspect the log to ensure drawbridge |
| 14 | movement is in accordance with the posted operating |
| 15 | schedule; |
| 16 | "(3) shall review whether deviations from the |
| 17 | posted operating schedule are impairing vehicular |
| 18 | and pedestrian traffic; and |
| 19 | "(4) may determine if the operating schedule |
| 20 | should be adjusted for efficiency of maritime or ve- |
| 21 | hicular and pedestrian traffic.". |
| 22 | SEC. 504. INCENTIVE CONTRACT; COAST GUARD YARD AND |
| 23 | INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS. |
| 24 | (a) In General.—Whenever the parties to a project |
| 25 | order for industrial work to be performed by the Coast |

- 1 Guard Yard or a designated Coast Guard industrial estab-
- 2 lishment agree that delivery or technical performance of
- 3 the wage-grade industrial employees may, during the term
- 4 of such project order, improve, the parties to such project
- 5 order may, notwithstanding any other provision of law, in-
- 6 cluding any provision of law that provides for the time
- 7 or purpose of appropriated funds, enter into an incentive
- 8 project order or a cost-plus-incentive-fee project order by
- 9 which an agreed upon amount of the adjustment to be
- 10 made pursuant to section 648(a) of title 14, United States
- 11 Code, may, notwithstanding that provision of law or any
- 12 other provision of law, be distributed as an incentive to
- 13 the wage-grade industrial employees who completed the
- 14 project order.
- 15 (b) CONDITION.—Before entering into an incentive
- 16 project order or a cost-plus-incentive-fee project order, the
- 17 commanding officer of the Coast Guard Yard or the com-
- 18 manding officer of the Coast Guard industrial establish-
- 19 ment, as the case may be, shall complete a determination
- 20 and finding for such incentive project order or cost-plus-
- 21 incentive-fee project order that justifies the use of such
- 22 project order as in the best interest of the Federal Govern-
- 23 ment.
- 24 (c) Treatment of Incentive Award.—Notwith-
- 25 standing any other provision of law, in the event that the

| 1 | industrial workforce of the Coast Guard Yard or a Coast |
|---|--|
| 2 | Guard industrial establishment satisfies the performance |
| 3 | target set out in an incentive project order or a cost-plus- |
| 4 | incentive-fee project order— |
| 5 | (1) the adjustment to be made pursuant to sec- |
| 6 | tion 648(a) of title 14, United States Code, shall, |
| 7 | notwithstanding that provision of law, be reduced by |
| 8 | the agreed amount and distributed as an incentive to |
| 9 | such wage-grade industrial employees; and |
| 10 | (2) the remainder of the adjustment shall be |
| 11 | credited to the appropriation current at that time. |
| 12 | SEC. 505. COAST GUARD HEALTH-CARE PROFESSIONALS; |
| | |
| 13 | LICENSURE PORTABILITY. |
| 1314 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, |
| | |
| 14 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, |
| 141516 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health- |
| 14 15 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health- |
| 14 15 16 17 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health-care professional described in subsection (d)(2) of that |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health-care professional described in subsection (d)(2) of that section to a health-care professional described in sub- |
| 141516171819 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health-care professional described in subsection (d)(2) of that section to a health-care professional described in subsection (b) of this section. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health-care professional described in subsection (d)(2) of that section to a health-care professional described in subsection (b) of this section. (b) Health-care Professional.—A health-care |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health-care professional described in subsection (d)(2) of that section to a health-care professional described in subsection (b) of this section. (b) Health-care Professional described in this subsection is a member of |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | (a) In General.—Section 1094(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall apply in the same manner and to the same degree as such section applies to a health-care professional described in subsection (d)(2) of that section to a health-care professional described in subsection (b) of this section. (b) Health-care Professional.—A health-care professional described in this subsection is a member of the Coast Guard, civilian employee of the Coast Guard, |

| 1 | sional credentialed and privileged at a Federal health care |
|----|---|
| 2 | institution or location specially designated by the Sec- |
| 3 | retary of the department in which the Coast Guard is op- |
| 4 | erating for this purpose who— |
| 5 | (1) has a current license to practice medicine, |
| 6 | osteopathic medicine, dentistry, or another health |
| 7 | profession; and |
| 8 | (2) is performing authorized duties for the |
| 9 | Coast Guard. |
| 10 | SEC. 506. LAND EXCHANGE; AYAKULIK ISLAND, ALASKA. |
| 11 | (a) Land Exchange; Ayakulik Island, Alas- |
| 12 | KA.—If the owner of Ayakulik Island, Alaska, offers to |
| 13 | exchange the Island for the Tract— |
| 14 | (1) within 10 days after receiving such offer, |
| 15 | the Secretary shall provide notice of the offer to the |
| 16 | Commandant; |
| 17 | (2) within 90 days after receiving the notice |
| 18 | under paragraph (1), the Commandant shall develop |
| 19 | and transmit to the Secretary proposed operational |
| 20 | restrictions on commercial activity conducted on the |
| 21 | Tract, including the right of the Commandant to— |
| 22 | (A) order the immediate termination, for a |
| 23 | period of up to 72 hours, of any activity occur- |
| 24 | ring on or from the Tract that violates or |

| 1 | threatens to violate 1 or more of such restric- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tions; or |
| 3 | (B) commence a civil action for appro- |
| 4 | priate relief, including a permanent or tem- |
| 5 | porary injunction enjoining the activity that vio- |
| 6 | lates or threatens to violate such restrictions; |
| 7 | (3) within 90 days after receiving the proposed |
| 8 | operational restrictions from the Commandant, the |
| 9 | Secretary shall transmit such restrictions to the |
| 10 | owner of Ayakulik Island; and |
| 11 | (4) within 30 days after transmitting the pro- |
| 12 | posed operational restrictions to the owner of |
| 13 | Ayakulik Island, and if the owner agrees to such re- |
| 14 | strictions, the Secretary shall convey all right, title, |
| 15 | and interest of the United States in and to the |
| 16 | Tract to the owner, subject to an easement granted |
| 17 | to the Commandant to enforce such restrictions, in |
| 18 | exchange for all right, title, and interest of such |
| 19 | owner in and to Ayakulik Island. |
| 20 | (b) Boundary Revisions.—The Secretary may |
| 21 | make technical and conforming revisions to the boundaries |
| 22 | of the Tract before the date of the exchange. |
| 23 | (c) Public Land Order.—Effective on the date of |
| 24 | an exchange under subsection (a), Public Land Order |

| 1 | 5550 shall have no force or effect with respect to sub- |
|--|---|
| 2 | merged lands that are part of the Tract. |
| 3 | (d) Failure to Timely Respond to Notice.—If |
| 4 | the Commandant does not transmit proposed operational |
| 5 | restrictions to the Secretary within 30 days after receiving |
| 6 | the notice under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary shall, by |
| 7 | not later than 60 days after transmitting such notice, con- |
| 8 | vey all right, title, and interest of the United States in |
| 9 | and to the Tract to the owner of Ayakulik Island in ex- |
| 10 | change for all right, title, and interest of such owner in |
| 11 | and to Ayakulik Island. |
| 12 | (e) CERCLA.— |
| | |
| 13 | (1) In general.—This section and an ex- |
| 13 14 | (1) IN GENERAL.—This section and an exchange under this section shall not be construed to |
| | |
| 14 | change under this section shall not be construed to |
| 14 15 | change under this section shall not be construed to limit the application of or otherwise affect section |
| 14 15 16 | change under this section shall not be construed to limit the application of or otherwise affect section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Re- |
| 14 15 16 17 | change under this section shall not be construed to limit the application of or otherwise affect section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42) |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | change under this section shall not be construed to limit the application of or otherwise affect section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)). |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | change under this section shall not be construed to limit the application of or otherwise affect section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)). (2) EXEMPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | change under this section shall not be construed to limit the application of or otherwise affect section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)). (2) EXEMPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Coast Guard shall be exempt from liability |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | change under this section shall not be construed to limit the application of or otherwise affect section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)). (2) EXEMPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Coast Guard shall be exempt from liability under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, |

| 1 | (1) COMMANDANT.—The term "Commandant" |
|----|---|
| 2 | means the Secretary of the department in which the |
| 3 | Coast Guard is operating, acting through the Com- |
| 4 | mandant of the Coast Guard. |
| 5 | (2) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means |
| 6 | the Secretary of the Interior. |
| 7 | (3) Tract.—The term "Tract" means the land |
| 8 | (including submerged land) depicted as "PRO- |
| 9 | POSED PROPERTY EXCHANGE AREA" on the |
| 10 | survey titled "PROPOSED PROPERTY EX- |
| 11 | CHANGE PARCEL" and dated March 22, 2017. |
| 12 | SEC. 507. ABANDONED SEAFARERS FUND AMENDMENTS. |
| 13 | Section 11113 of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 14 | amended— |
| 15 | (1) in subsection $(a)(2)$, by striking "may be |
| 16 | appropriated to the Secretary" in the matter before |
| 17 | subparagraph (A) and inserting "shall be available |
| 18 | to the Secretary without further appropriation, and |
| 19 | shall remain available until expended,"; and |
| 20 | (2) in subsection (e)— |
| 21 | (A) in paragraph (1), by inserting "plus a |
| 22 | surcharge of 25 percent of such total amount," |
| 23 | after "seafarer," in the matter preceding sub- |
| 24 | paragraph (A); and |
| 25 | (B) by striking paragraph (4). |

| 1 | SEC. 508. SMALL SHIPYARD CONTRACTS. |
|----|---|
| 2 | (a) In General.—Chapter 17 of title 14, United |
| 3 | States Code, is amended by inserting after section 667 the |
| 4 | following: |
| 5 | "§ 667a. Construction of Coast Guard vessels and as- |
| 6 | signment of vessel projects |
| 7 | "The assignment of Coast Guard vessel conversion, |
| 8 | alteration, and repair projects shall be based on economic |
| 9 | and military considerations and may not be restricted by |
| 0 | a requirement that certain parts of Coast Guard shipwork |
| 1 | be assigned to a particular type of shipyard or geo- |
| 12 | graphical area or by a similar requirement.". |
| 13 | (b) Table of Contents.—The table of contents of |
| 14 | chapter 17 of title 14, United States Code, is amended |
| 15 | by inserting after the item relating to section 667 the fol- |
| 16 | lowing: |
| | "667a. Construction of Coast Guard vessels and assignment of vessel projects.". |
| 17 | SEC. 509. WESTERN CHALLENGER; CERTIFICATE OF DOCU- |
| 18 | MENTATION. |
| 9 | Section 604(b) of the Howard Coble Coast Guard and |
| 20 | Maritime Transportation Act of 2014 (Public Law 113- |
| 21 | 281; 128 Stat. 3062) is amended by inserting "and a fish- |
| 22 | eries endorsement" after "endorsement". |
| 23 | eries endorsement" after "endorsement". SEC. 510. VESSEL CLASSING. 510 |
| 24 | (a) Classification Societies.—Section 3316 of |
| 25 | title 46, United States Code is amended— |

| 1 | (1) by amending subsection (a) to read as fol- |
|----|--|
| 2 | lows |
| 3 | "(1) Each department, agency, and instrumen- |
| 4 | tality of the United States Government shall recog- |
| 5 | nize a Secretary-approved classification society as its |
| 6 | agent in classifying vessels owned by the Govern- |
| 7 | ment and in matters related to classification."; |
| 8 | (2) in subsection (b)— |
| 9 | (Λ) in paragraph (1), by triking "the |
| 10 | American Bureau of Shipping or another" and |
| 11 | inserting "an approved"; and |
| 12 | (B) in paragraph (2)(Λ), by striking "the |
| 13 | American Bureau of Shipping" and inserting |
| 14 | "the classification society"; and |
| 15 | (3) in subsection (d)— |
| 16 | (A) in paragraph (1), by striking "the |
| 17 | American Bureau of Shipping or another" and |
| 18 | replacing with "an approved"; and |
| 19 | (B) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking |
| 20 | "American Bureau of Shipping" each places it |
| 21 | appears and inserting "classification society". |
| 22 | (b) CUTTER CLASSIFICATION.—Section 573(c)(3) of |
| 23 | title 14, United States Code, is amended to read as fol- |
| 24 | lows: |

| 1 | "(3) CUTTER CLASSIFICATION.—The Com- |
|----|---|
| | |
| 2 | mandant shall cause each cutter, other than a Na- |
| 3 | tional Security Cutter or a polar icebreaker, ac- |
| 4 | quired by the Coast Guard and delivered after the |
| 5 | date of exactment of the Coast Guard Authorization |
| 6 | Act of 2010, to be classed by a Secretary-approved |
| 7 | classification society under section 3216 of title 46 |
| 8 | before final acceptance.". |
| 9 | (e) CUTTERS NOT MAINTAINED IN CLASS.—Section |
| 10 | 2903(d) of title 14, United States Code, is amended to |
| 11 | read as follows: |
| 12 | "(d) CUTTERS NOT MAINTANED IN CLASS.—Each |
| 13 | report under subsection (a) which shall identify which, if |
| 14 | any, Coast Guard cutters that have been issued a certifi- |
| 15 | cate of classification by a Secretary-approved classification |
| 16 | society under section 3316 of title 46 have not been main- |
| 17 | tained in class, with an explanation detailing the reasons |
| 18 | why the cutters have not been maintained in class.". |
| 19 | (d) Fishing, Fish Tender, and Fish Processing |
| 20 | VESSEL CERTIFICATION.—Section 4503(a) of title 46, |
| 21 | United States Code, is amended to read as follows: |
| 22 | "(a) A vessel to which this subsection applies may |
| 23 | not be operated unless the vessel— |

| 1 | "(1) meets all survey and classification require- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ments prescribed by a Secretary-approved classifica- |
| 3 | tion society under section 3316 of title 46; and |
| 4 | "(2) has on board a certificate issued by an ap- |
| 5 | proved classing society.". |
| 6 | (e) LIST OF DOCUMENTED VESSELS.—Section |
| 7 | 12138(a) of title 46, United States Code, is amended to |
| 8 | read as follows: |
| 9 | "(a) IN GENERAL. The Secretary shall publish peri- |
| 10 | odically a list of all documented vessels and information |
| 11 | about those vessels that the Secretary considers pertinent |
| 12 | or useful. The list shall contain a notation clearly indi- |
| 13 | cating all vessels classed by a Secretary-approved classi- |
| 14 | fication society under section 3316 of title 46.". |
| 15 | (f) ESTABLISHMENT OF MARITIME SECURITY |
| 16 | FLEET.—Section 53102(e) of title 46, United States |
| 17 | Code, is amended to read as follows: |
| 18 | "(e) Vessel Standards.— |
| 19 | "(1) CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION.—A vessel |
| 20 | used to provide oceangoing transportation which the |
| 21 | Secretary of the department in which the Coast |
| 22 | Guard is operating determines meets the criteria of |
| 23 | subsection (b) of this section but which, on the date |
| 24 | of enactment of the Maritime Security Act of 2003, |
| 25 | is not documented under chapter 121 of this title, |

| 1 | shall be eligible for a certificate of inspection if the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Secretary determines that— |
| 3 | "(A) the vessel is classed by and designed |
| 4 | in accordance with the rules of a Secretary-ap- |
| 5 | proved classification society under section 3316 |
| 6 | of title 46; |
| 7 | "(B) the vessel complies with applicable |
| 8 | international agreements and associated guide- |
| 9 | lines, as determined by the country in which the |
| 10 | vessel was documented immediately before be- |
| 11 | coming documented under chapter 121; and |
| 12 | "(C) that country has not been identified |
| 13 | by the Secretary as inacequately enforcing |
| 14 | international vessel regulations as to that ves- |
| 15 | sel. |
| 16 | "(2) Continued eligibility for certifi- |
| 17 | CATE.—Paragraph (1) does not apply to a vessel |
| 18 | after any date on which the vessel fails to comply |
| 19 | with the applicable international agreements and as- |
| 20 | sociated guidelines referred to in paragraph (1)(B). |
| 21 | "(3) RELIANCE ON CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY.— |
| 22 | "(A) In General.—The Secretary may |
| 23 | rely/on a certification from a Secretary-ap- |
| 24 | proved United States classification society or, |
| 25 | subject to subparagraph (B), another classifica- |

| 1 | tion society accepted by the Secretary to estab- |
|----|---|
| 2 | lish that a vessel is in compliance with the re- |
| 3 | quirements of paragraphs (1) and (2). |
| 4 | "(B) FOREIGN CLASSIFICATION SOCI- |
| 5 | ETY.—The Secretary may accept certification |
| 6 | from a foreign classification society under sub- |
| 7 | paragraph (A) only— |
| 8 | "(i) to the extent that the government |
| 9 | of the foreign country in which the society |
| 10 | is headquartered provides access on a re- |
| 11 | ciprocal basis to Secretary-approved |
| 12 | United States elassification societies; and |
| 13 | "(ii) if the foreign classification soci- |
| 14 | ety has offices and maintains records in |
| 15 | the United States.". |
| 16 | (g) Contents of Obligations.—Section |
| 17 | 53710(a)(4)(A) of title 46, United States Code, is amend- |
| 18 | ed to read as follows: |
| 19 | "(Å) in class A–1, American Bureau of |
| 20 | Shipping, or meet equivalent standards of a |
| 21 | Sepretary-approved classification society under |
| 22 | section 3316 of title 46, with all required cer- |
| 23 | tificates, including marine inspection certifi- |
| 24 | cates of the Coast Guard or, in the case of an |
| 25 | cligible export vessel, of the appropriate foreign |

| 1 | authorities under a treaty, convention, or other |
|----|--|
| 2 | international agreement to which the United |
| 3 | States is a party, and with all outstanding re- |
| 4 | quirements and recommendations necessary for |
| 5 | class retention accomplished, unless the Sec- |
| 6 | retary or Administrator permits a deferment of |
| 7 | repairs necessary to meet these requirements; |
| 8 | and". |
| 9 | (h) DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 5107(a) |
| 10 | of title 46, United States Code, is amended to read as |
| 11 | follows: |
| 12 | "(a) The Secretary shall delegate to a Secretary-ap- |
| 13 | proved classification society under section 3316 of title 46 |
| 14 | the authority to assign load lines, survey vessels, Acter- |
| 15 | mine that load lines are marked correctly, and issue load |
| 16 | line certificates under this chapter.". |
| 17 | SEC. 511. RADAR REFRESHER TRAINING. |
| 18 | Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment |
| 19 | of this Act, the Secretary of the department in which the |
| 20 | Coast Guard is operating shall prescribe a final rule elimi- |
| 21 | nating the requirement that a mariner complete an ap- |
| 22 | proved refresher or re-certification course to maintain a |
| 23 | radar observer endorsement. This rulemaking shall be ex- |
| 24 | empt from the notice and comment requirements of sec- |
| 25 | tion 553 of title 5, United States Code. |

1 TITLE VI—DEPARTMENT OF 2 COMMERCE VESSELS

| _ | |
|----|---|
| 3 | SEC. 601. WAIVERS FOR CERTAIN CONTRACTS. |
| 4 | Section 3134 of title 40, United States Code, is |
| 5 | amended— |
| 6 | (1) by inserting "Secretary of Homeland Secu- |
| 7 | rity," after "Air Force," each place it appears; and |
| 8 | (2) by adding at the end the following: |
| 9 | "(c) Commerce.—The Secretary of Commerce may |
| 10 | waive this subchapter with respect to contracts for the |
| 11 | construction, alteration, or repair of vessels, regardless of |
| 12 | the terms of the contracts as to payment or title, when |
| 13 | the contract is made under the Act entitled 'An Act to |
| 14 | define the functions and duties of the Coast and Geodetic |
| 15 | Survey, and for other purposes', approved August 6, 1947 |
| 16 | (33 U.S.C. 883a et seq.).". |
| 17 | TITLE VII—FEDERAL MARITIME |
| 18 | COMMISSION AUTHORIZA- |
| 19 | TION ACT OF 2017 |
| 20 | SEC. 701. SHORT TITLE. |
| 21 | This title may be cited as the "Federal Maritime |
| 22 | Commission Authorization Act of 2017". |
| 23 | SEC. 702. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. |
| 24 | (a) In General.—Section 308 of title 46, United |
| 25 | States Code is amended by striking "\$24,700,000 for |

| 1 | each of fiscal years 2016 and 2017" and inserting |
|----|---|
| 2 | "\$28,490,000 for each of fiscal years 2018 and 2019". |
| 3 | (b) International Ocean Shipping Supply |
| 4 | CHAIN INFORMATION PORTAL DEMONSTRATION |
| 5 | PROJECT.—There is authorized to be appropriated to |
| 6 | carry out section 707 of this title \$1,000,000 for each of |
| 7 | fiscal years 2018 and 2019. |
| 8 | SEC. 703. RECORD OF MEETINGS AND VOTES. |
| 9 | (a) In General.—Section 303 of title 46, United |
| 10 | States Code, is amended to read as follows: |
| 11 | "§ 303. Meetings |
| 12 | "(a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commis- |
| 13 | sion shall be deemed to be an agency for purposes of sec- |
| 14 | tion 552b of title 5. |
| 15 | "(b) Record.—The Commission, through its sec- |
| 16 | retary, shall keep a record of its meetings and the votes |
| 17 | taken on any action, order, contract, or financial trans- |
| 18 | action of the Commission. |
| 19 | "(c) Nonpublic Collaborative Discussions.— |
| 20 | "(1) In General.—Notwithstanding section |
| 21 | 552b of title 5, a majority of the Commissioners |
| 22 | may hold a meeting that is not open to public obser- |
| 23 | vation to discuss official agency business if— |
| 24 | "(A) no formal or informal vote or other |
| 25 | official agency action is taken at the meeting |

| 1 | "(B) each individual present at the meet- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ing is a Commissioner or an employee of the |
| 3 | Commission; and |
| 4 | "(C) the General Counsel of the Commis- |
| 5 | sion is present at the meeting. |
| 6 | "(2) Disclosure of nonpublic collabo- |
| 7 | RATIVE DISCUSSIONS.—Except as provided under |
| 8 | paragraph (3), not later than 2 business days after |
| 9 | the conclusion of a meeting under paragraph (1), |
| 10 | the Commission shall make available to the public, |
| 11 | in a place easily accessible to the public— |
| 12 | "(A) a list of the individuals present at the |
| 13 | meeting; and |
| 14 | "(B) a summary of the matters discussed |
| 15 | at the meeting, except for any matters the |
| 16 | Commission properly determines may be with- |
| 17 | held from the public under section 552b(e) of |
| 18 | title 5. |
| 19 | "(3) Exception.—If the Commission properly |
| 20 | determines matters may be withheld from the public |
| 21 | under section 555b(c) of title 5, the Commission |
| 22 | shall provide a summary with as much general infor- |
| 23 | mation as possible on those matters withheld from |
| 24 | the public. |

| 1 | "(4) Ongoing proceedings.—If a meeting |
|----|--|
| 2 | under paragraph (1) directly relates to an ongoing |
| 3 | proceeding before the Commission, the Commission |
| 4 | shall make the disclosure under paragraph (2) on |
| 5 | the date of the final Commission decision. |
| 6 | "(5) Preservation of open meetings re- |
| 7 | QUIREMENTS FOR AGENCY ACTION.—Nothing in this |
| 8 | subsection may be construed to limit the applica- |
| 9 | bility of section 552b of title 5 with respect to a |
| 10 | meeting of the Commissioners other than that de- |
| 11 | scribed in this subsection. |
| 12 | "(6) Statutory Construction.—Nothing in |
| 13 | this subsection may be construed— |
| 14 | "(A) to limit the applicability of section |
| 15 | 552b of title 5 with respect to any information |
| 16 | which is proposed to be withheld from the pub- |
| 17 | lie under paragraph (2)(B) of this subsection; |
| 18 | or |
| 19 | "(B) to authorize the Commission to with- |
| 20 | hold from any individual any record that is ac- |
| 21 | cessible to that individual under section 552a of |
| 22 | title 5.". |
| 23 | (b) Table of Contents.—The table of contents of |
| 24 | chapter 3 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by |

| 1 | amending the item relating to section 303 to read as fol- |
|----|--|
| 2 | lows: |
| | "303. Meetings.". |
| 3 | SEC. 704. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION. |
| 4 | (a) Notice of Filing.—Section 40304(a) of title |
| 5 | 46, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: |
| 6 | "(a) Notice of Filing.—Not later than 7 days |
| 7 | after the date an agreement is filed, the Federal Maritime |
| 8 | Commission shall— |
| 9 | "(1) transmit a notice of the filing to the Fed- |
| 10 | eral Register for publication; and |
| 11 | "(2) request interested persons to submit rel- |
| 12 | evant information and documents.". |
| 13 | (b) Request for Information and Docu- |
| 14 | MENTS.—Section 40304(d) of title 46, United States |
| 15 | Code, is amended by striking "section" and inserting |
| 16 | "part". |
| 17 | (c) SAVING CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section, or the |
| 18 | amendments made by this section, may be construed— |
| 19 | (1) to prevent the Federal Maritime Commis- |
| 20 | sion from requesting from a person, at any time, any |
| 21 | additional information or documents the Commission |
| 22 | considers necessary to carry out chapter 403 of title |
| 23 | 46, United States Code; |
| 24 | (2) to prescribe a specific deadline for the sub- |
| 25 | mission of relevant information and documents in re- |

| 1 | sponse to a request under section 40304(a)(2) of |
|----|--|
| 2 | title 46, United States Code; or |
| 3 | (3) to limit the authority of the Commission to |
| 4 | request information under section 40304(d) of title |
| 5 | 46, United States Code. |
| 6 | SEC. 705. PREVENTING DECEPTIVE PRACTICES. |
| 7 | (a) License Requirement.—Section 40901(a) of |
| 8 | title 46, United States Code, is amended, in the first sen- |
| 9 | tence, by striking "act" and inserting "act, including hold- |
| 10 | ing itself out by solicitation, advertisement, or otherwise,". |
| 11 | (b) Financial Responsibility.—Section 40902(a) |
| 12 | of title 46, United States Code, is amended, in the lan- |
| 13 | guage preceding paragraph (1), by striking "act" and in- |
| 14 | serting "act, including holding itself out by solicitation, |
| 15 | advertisement, or otherwise,". |
| 16 | SEC. 706. REPORTS FILED WITH THE COMMISSION. |
| 17 | Section 40104(a) of title 46, United States Code, is |
| 18 | amended to read as follows: |
| 19 | "(a) Reports.— |
| 20 | "(1) In General.—The Federal Maritime |
| 21 | Commission may require a common carrier or ma- |
| 22 | rine terminal operator, or an officer, receiver, trust- |
| 23 | ee, lessee, agent, or employee of the common carrier |
| 24 | or marine terminal operator to file with the Commis- |
| 25 | sion a periodical or special report, an account, |

| 1 | record, rate, or charge, or a memorandum of facts |
|--|---|
| 2 | and transactions related to the business of the com- |
| 3 | mon carrier or marine terminal operator, as applica- |
| 4 | ble. |
| 5 | "(2) Requirements.—The report, account, |
| 6 | record, rate, charge, or memorandum shall— |
| 7 | "(A) be made under oath if the Commis- |
| 8 | sion requires; and |
| 9 | "(B) be filed in the form and within the |
| 10 | time prescribed by the Commission.". |
| 11 | SEC. 707. INTERNATIONAL OCEAN SHIPPING SUPPLY |
| 10 | CHAIN INFORMATION PORTAL DEMONSTRA- |
| 12 | CIMIN INFORMATION TORTHE DEMONSTRAF |
| | TION PROJECT. |
| 12 13 14 | |
| 13 14 | TION PROJECT. |
| 13 14 15 | TION PROJECT. (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commis- |
| 13 14 15 16 | tion project. (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | tion project. (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term is used in section 6305 of title 31, United States Code) |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term is used in section 6305 of title 31, United States Code) with 1 or more private, academic, or other non-Federal |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term is used in section 6305 of title 31, United States Code) with 1 or more private, academic, or other non-Federal persons to develop and demonstrate the feasibility of an |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term is used in section 6305 of title 31, United States Code) with 1 or more private, academic, or other non-Federal persons to develop and demonstrate the feasibility of an Internet-based national scaport information portal for the |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term is used in section 6305 of title 31, United States Code) with 1 or more private, academic, or other non-Federal persons to develop and demonstrate the feasibility of an Internet-based national seaport information portal for the collection and dissemination of information to increase |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term is used in section 6305 of title 31, United States Code) with 1 or more private, academic, or other non-Federal persons to develop and demonstrate the feasibility of an Internet-based national scaport information portal for the collection and dissemination of information to increase overall supply chain visibility, reliability, and resilience |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | (a) In General.—The Federal Maritime Commission may enter into a cooperative agreement (as that term is used in section 6305 of title 31, United States Code) with 1 or more private, academic, or other non-Federal persons to develop and demonstrate the feasibility of an Internet-based national scaport information portal for the collection and dissemination of information to increase overall supply chain visibility, reliability, and resilience with respect to international ocean shipping. |

| 1- | including those regarding container availability, chassis |
|----|--|
| 2 | availability, trucking operations, and other ocean carrier, |
| 3 | seaport, and marine terminal operations. |
| 4 | SEC. 708. TRANSPARENCY. |
| 5 | (a) In General.—Beginning not later than 60 days |
| 6 | after the date of enactment of this Act, the Federal Mari- |
| 7 | time Commission shall submit to the Committee on Com- |
| 8 | merce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the |
| 9 | Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the |
| 10 | House of Representatives biannual reports that describe |
| 11 | the Commission's progress toward addressing the issues |
| 12 | raised in each unfinished regulatory proceeding, regardless |
| 13 | of whether the proceeding is subject to a statutory or regu- |
| 14 | latory deadline. |
| 15 | (b) FORMAT OF REPORTS.—Each report under sub- |
| 16 | section (a) shall, among other things, clearly identify for |
| 17 | each unfinished regulatory proceeding— |
| 18 | (1) the popular title; |
| 19 | (2) the current stage of the proceeding; |
| 20 | (3) an abstract of the proceeding; |
| 21 | (4) what prompted the action in question; |
| 22 | (5) any applicable statutory, regulatory, or judi- |
| 23 | cial deadline; |
| 24 | (6) the associated docket number; |
| 25 | (7) the date the rulemaking was initiated; |

| 1 | (8) a date for the next action; and |
|----|---|
| 2 | (9) if a date for next action identified in the |
| 3 | previous report is not met, the reason for the delay |
| 4 | SEC. 709. TREATMENT OF TUG OPERATORS. |
| 5 | (a) Exceptions.—Section 40307(b)(1) of title 46 |
| 6 | United States Code, is amended by inserting "tug opera- |
| 7 | tors," after "motor carriers,". |
| 8 | (b) Concerted Action.—Section 41105(4) of title |
| 9 | 46, United States Code, is amended— |
| 10 | (1) by striking "non-ocean carrier" and insert |
| 11 | ing "tug operator, non-ocean carrier,"; and |
| 12 | (2) by inserting "tug operators or" after |
| 13 | "States by those". |
| 14 | SEC. 710. PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES. |
| 15 | Section 41104(11) of title 46, United States Code |
| 16 | is amended by striking "a tariff as required by section |
| 17 | 40501 of this title and". |
| 18 | TITLE VIII—VESSEL INCIDENTAL |
| 19 | DISCHARGE ACT |
| 20 | SEC. 801. SHORT TITLE. |
| 21 | This title may be cited as the "Vessel Incidental Dis- |
| 22 | charge Act''. |
| 23 | SEC. 802. DEFINITIONS. |
| 24 | In this title. |

| 1 | (1) Administrator.—The term "Adminis- |
|----|--|
| 2 | trator' means the Administrator of the Environ- |
| 3 | mental Protection Agency. |
| 4 | (2) AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES.—The term |
| 5 | "aquatic nuisance species" means a nonindigenous |
| 6 | species (including a pathogen) that threatens the di- |
| 7 | versity or abundance of native species or the ecologi- |
| 8 | cal stability of navigable waters of the United |
| 9 | States, or commercial, agricultural, aquacultural, or |
| 10 | recreational activities dependent on such waters. |
| 11 | (3) Ballast water.—The term "ballast |
| 12 | water" means any water and suspended matter |
| 13 | taken on board a commercial vessel to control or |
| 14 | maintain trim, draught, stability, or stresses of the |
| 15 | commercial vessel, regardless of how it is carried. |
| 16 | (4) Ballast water discharge standard.— |
| 17 | The term "ballast water discharge standard" means |
| 18 | the numerical ballast water discharge standard set |
| 19 | forth in section 151.2030 of title 33, Code of Fed- |
| 20 | eral Regulations, or section 151.1511 of such title, |
| 21 | or a revised numerical ballast water discharge stand- |
| 22 | ard established under section 805, as applicable. |
| 23 | (5) Ballast water management system.— |
| 24 | The term "ballast water management system" |
| 25 | means any system (including all ballast water treat- |

| 1 | ment equipment and all associated control and moni- |
|----|---|
| 2 | toring equipment) that processes ballast water to |
| 3 | kill, render harmless, or remove organisms. |
| 4 | (6) Commercial Vessel.— |
| 5 | (A) In General.—The term "commercial |
| 6 | vessel" means a vessel (as defined in section 3 |
| 7 | of title 1, United States Code) that is engaged |
| 8 | in commercial service (as defined in section |
| 9 | 2101 of title 46, United States Code). |
| 10 | (B) Exclusion.—The term "commercial |
| 11 | vessel" does not include a recreational vessel. |
| 12 | (7) Discharge incidental to the normal |
| 13 | OPERATION OF A COMMERCIAL VESSEL.— |
| 14 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "discharge |
| 15 | incidental to the normal operation of a commer- |
| 16 | cial vessel" means— |
| 17 | (i) a discharge into navigable waters |
| 18 | of the United States from a commercial |
| 19 | vessel of— |
| 20 | (I)(aa) graywater, bilge water, |
| 21 | cooling water, oil water separator ef- |
| 22 | fluent, anti-fouling hull coating leach- |
| 23 | ate, boiler or economizer blowdown, |
| 24 | byproducts from cathodic protection, |
| 25 | controllable pitch propeller and |

| 1 | thruster hydraulic fluid, distillation |
|----|---|
| 2 | and reverse osmosis brine, elevator pit |
| 3 | effluent, firemain system effluent, |
| 4 | freshwater layup effluent, gas turbine |
| 5 | wash water, motor gasoline and com- |
| 6 | pensating effluent, refrigeration and |
| 7 | air condensate effluent, seawater pip- |
| 8 | ing biofouling prevention substances, |
| 9 | boat engine wet exhaust, sonar dome |
| 10 | effluent, exhaust gas scrubber |
| 11 | washwater, or stern tube packing |
| 12 | gland effluent; or |
| 13 | (bb) any other pollutant associ- |
| 14 | ated with the operation of a marine |
| 15 | propulsion system, shipboard maneu- |
| 16 | vering system, habitability system, or |
| 17 | installed major equipment, or from a |
| 18 | protective, preservative, or absorptive |
| 19 | application to the hull of a commercial |
| 20 | vessel; |
| 21 | (II) deck runoff, deck washdown, |
| 22 | above the waterline hull cleaning ef- |
| 23 | fluent, aqueous film forming foam ef- |
| 24 | fluent, chain locker effluent, non-oily |
| 25 | machinery wastewater, underwater |

| 1 | ship husbandry effluent, welldeck ef- |
|----|---|
| 2 | fluent, or fish hold and fish hold |
| 3 | cleaning effluent; or |
| 4 | (III) any effluent from a properly |
| 5 | functioning marine engine; or |
| 6 | (ii) a discharge of a pollutant into |
| 7 | navigable waters of the United States in |
| 8 | connection with the testing, maintenance, |
| 9 | or repair of a system, equipment, or engine |
| 10 | described in subclause (I)(bb) or (III) of |
| 11 | clause (i) whenever the commercial vessel |
| 12 | is waterborne. |
| 13 | (B) Exclusions.—The term "discharge |
| 14 | incidental to the normal operation of a commer- |
| 15 | cial vessel" does not include— |
| 16 | (i) a discharge into navigable waters |
| 17 | of the United States from a commercial |
| 18 | vessel of— |
| 19 | (I) ballast water; |
| 20 | (II) rubbish, trash, garbage, in- |
| 21 | cinerator ash, or other such material |
| 22 | discharged overboard; |
| 23 | (III) oil or a hazardous substance |
| 24 | (as such terms are defined in section |

| 1 | 311 of the Federal Water Pollution |
|----|--|
| 2 | Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1321)); or |
| 3 | (IV) sewage (as defined in sec- |
| 4 | tion 312(a)(6) of the Federal Water |
| 5 | Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. |
| 6 | 1322(a)(6))); or |
| 7 | (ii) any emission of an air pollutant |
| 8 | resulting from the operation onboard a |
| 9 | commercial vessel of a commercial vessel |
| 10 | propulsion system, motor driven equip- |
| 11 | ment, or incinerator; or |
| 12 | (iii) any discharge into navigable wa- |
| 13 | ters of the United States from a commer- |
| 14 | cial vessel when the commercial vessel is |
| 15 | operating in a capacity other than as a |
| 16 | means of transportation on water. |
| 17 | (8) General Permit.—The term "General |
| 18 | Permit" means the Final National Pollutant Dis- |
| 19 | charge Elimination System Vessel General Permit |
| 20 | for Discharges Incidental to the Normal Operation |
| 21 | of a Vessel noticed in the Federal Register on April |
| 22 | 12, 2013 (78 Fed. Reg. 21938). |
| 23 | (9) Geographically limited area.—The |
| 24 | term "geographically limited area" means an area— |

| 1 | (A) with a physical limitation that prevents |
|----|--|
| 2 | a commercial vessel from operating outside the |
| 3 | area, such as the Great Lakes and Saint Law- |
| 4 | rence River, as determined by the Secretary; or |
| 5 | (B) that is ecologically homogeneous, as |
| 6 | determined by the Secretary in consultation |
| 7 | with the heads of other Federal departments or |
| 8 | agencies the Secretary considers appropriate. |
| 9 | (10) Major conversion.—The term "major |
| 10 | conversion" has the meaning given such term in sec- |
| 11 | tion 2101(14a) of title 46, United States Code. |
| 12 | (11) Navigable waters of the united |
| 13 | STATES.—The term "navigable waters of the United |
| 14 | States" has the meaning given such term in section |
| 15 | 2101(17a) of title 46, United States Code. |
| 16 | (12) OWNER OR OPERATOR.—The term "owner |
| 17 | or operator" means a person owning, operating, or |
| 18 | chartering by demise a commercial vessel. |
| 19 | (13) POLLUTANT.—The term "pollutant" has |
| 20 | the meaning given such term in section 502(6) of |
| 21 | the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. |
| 22 | 1362(6)). |
| 23 | (14) Recreational vessel.—The term "rec- |
| 24 | reational vessel" has the meaning given such term in |
| 25 | section 2101(25) of title 46, United States Code. |

| 1 | (15) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" |
|----|--|
| 2 | means the Secretary of the department in which the |
| 3 | Coast Guard is operating. |
| 4 | SEC. 803. EXISTING BALLAST WATER REGULATIONS. |
| 5 | (a) Effect on Existing Regulations.—Any reg- |
| 6 | ulation issued pursuant to the Nonindigenous Aquatic |
| 7 | Nuisance Prevention and Control Act of 1990 that is in |
| 8 | effect on the date immediately preceding the effective date |
| 9 | of this title, and that relates to a matter subject to regula- |
| 10 | tion under this title, shall remain in full force and effect |
| 11 | unless or until superseded by a new regulation issued |
| 12 | under this title relating to such matter. |
| 13 | (b) Application of Other Regulations.—The |
| 14 | regulations issued pursuant to the Nonindigenous Aquatic |
| 15 | Nuisance Prevention and Control Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C. |
| 16 | 4701 et seq.) relating to sanctions for violating a regula- |
| 17 | tion under that Act shall apply to violations of a regulation |
| 18 | issued under this title. |
| 19 | SEC. 804. BALLAST WATER DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS. |
| 20 | (a) In General.— |
| 21 | (1) Requirements.—Except as provided in |
| 22 | paragraph (3), and subject to sections 151.2035 and |
| 23 | 151.2036 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations |
| 24 | (as in effect on the date of the enactment of this |
| 25 | Act), an owner or operator may discharge ballast |

| 1 | water into navigable waters of the United States |
|----|---|
| 2 | from a commercial vessel covered under subsection |
| 3 | (b) only if— |
| 4 | (A) by applying the best available tech- |
| 5 | nology economically achievable, the discharge |
| 6 | meets the ballast water discharge standard; and |
| 7 | (B) the owner or operator discharges the |
| 8 | ballast water in accordance with other require- |
| 9 | ments established by the Secretary. |
| 10 | (2) Commercial vessels entering the |
| 11 | GREAT LAKES SYSTEM AND HUDSON RIVER.—If a |
| 12 | commercial vessel enters the Great Lakes through |
| 13 | the Saint Lawrence River or the Hudson River |
| 14 | north of the George Washington Bridge after oper- |
| 15 | ating outside the exclusive economic zone of the |
| 16 | United States or Canada, the owner or operator |
| 17 | shall— |
| 18 | (A) comply with the requirements of— |
| 19 | (i) paragraph (1); |
| 20 | (ii) subpart C of part 151 of title 33, |
| 21 | Code of Federal Regulations; and |
| 22 | (iii) section 401.30 of such title; and |
| 23 | (B) conduct a complete ballast water ex- |
| 24 | change in an area that is 200 nautical miles or |
| 25 | more from any shore before the owner or oper- |

| 1 | ator may discharge ballast water while oper- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ating in the Saint Lawrence River or the Great |
| 3 | Lakes, subject to any requirements the Sec- |
| 4 | retary determines necessary with regard to such |
| 5 | exchange, or any ballast water management |
| 6 | system that is to be used in conjunction with |
| 7 | such exchange, to ensure that any discharge of |
| 8 | ballast water complies with the requirements |
| 9 | under paragraph (1). |
| 10 | (3) Safety exemption.—Notwithstanding |
| 11 | paragraphs (1) and (2), an owner or operator may |
| 12 | discharge any ballast water into navigable waters of |
| 13 | the United States from a commercial vessel if— |
| 14 | (A) the ballast water is discharged solely |
| 15 | to ensure the safety of life at sea; |
| 16 | (B) the ballast water is discharged acci- |
| 17 | dentally as the result of damage to the commer- |
| 18 | cial vessel or its equipment and— |
| 19 | (i) all reasonable precautions to pre- |
| 20 | vent or minimize the discharge have been |
| 21 | taken; and |
| 22 | (ii) the owner or operator did not will- |
| 23 | fully or recklessly cause such damage; or |
| 24 | (C) the ballast water is discharged solely |
| 25 | for the purpose of avoiding or minimizing a dis- |

| 1 | charge from the commercial vessel of a pollut- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ant that would violate an applicable Federal or |
| 3 | State law. |
| 4 | (4) Limitation on requirements.—In estab- |
| 5 | lishing requirements under this subsection, the Sec- |
| 6 | retary may not require the installation of a ballast |
| 7 | water management system on a commercial vessel |
| 8 | that— |
| 9 | (A) carries all of its ballast water in sealed |
| 10 | tanks that are not subject to discharge; or |
| 11 | (B) discharges ballast water solely into a |
| 12 | reception facility described in section 807. |
| 13 | (b) Applicability.— |
| 14 | (1) Covered vessels.—Except as provided in |
| 15 | paragraph (2), subsection (a) shall apply to any |
| 16 | commercial vessel that is designed, constructed, or |
| 17 | adapted to carry ballast water while such commer- |
| 18 | cial vessel is operating in navigable waters of the |
| 19 | United States. |
| 20 | (2) Exempted vessels.—Subsection (a) shall |
| 21 | not apply to a commercial vessel— |
| 22 | (A) that continuously takes on and dis- |
| 23 | charges ballast water in a flow-through system, |
| 24 | if such system does not introduce aquatic nui- |

| 1 | sance species into navigable waters of the |
|----|--|
| 2 | United States, as determined by the Secretary; |
| 3 | (B) that operates exclusively within a geo- |
| 4 | graphically limited area; |
| 5 | (C) that operates pursuant to a geographic |
| 6 | restriction issued as a condition under section |
| 7 | 3309 of title 46, United States Code, or an |
| 8 | equivalent restriction issued by the country of |
| 9 | registration of the commercial vessel; |
| 10 | (D) in the National Defense Reserve Fleet |
| 11 | that is scheduled to be disposed of through |
| 12 | scrapping or sinking; |
| 13 | (E) that discharges ballast water con- |
| 14 | sisting solely of water taken aboard from a pub- |
| 15 | lie or commercial source that, at the time the |
| 16 | water is taken aboard, meets the applicable reg- |
| 17 | ulations or permit requirements for such source |
| 18 | under the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 19 | 300f et seq.); or |
| 20 | (F) in an alternative compliance program |
| 21 | established pursuant to section 806. |
| 22 | (c) Type Approval of Ballast Water Manage- |
| 23 | MENT SYSTEMS THAT RENDER BALLAST WATER ORGA- |
| 24 | NISMS INCAPABLE OF REPRODUCTION.— |

| 1 | (1) In General.—Notwithstanding chapter 5 |
|----|---|
| 2 | of title 5, United States Code, part 151 of title 33, |
| 3 | Code of Federal Regulations, and part 162 of title |
| 4 | 46, Code of Federal Regulations, a ballast water |
| 5 | management system that renders organisms in bal- |
| 6 | last water incapable of reproduction at the con- |
| 7 | centrations prescribed in the ballast water discharge |
| 8 | standard shall be type approved by the Secretary, |
| 9 | if— |
| 10 | (A) such system— |
| 11 | (i) undergoes type approval testing at |
| 12 | an independent laboratory designated by |
| 13 | the Secretary under such regulations; and |
| 14 | (ii) meets the requirements of subpart |
| 15 | 162.060 of title 46, Code of Federal Regu- |
| 16 | lations, other than the requirements re- |
| 17 | lated to staining methods or measuring the |
| 18 | concentration of living organisms; and |
| 19 | (B) such laboratory uses a type approval |
| 20 | testing method described in a final policy letter |
| 21 | published under paragraph (2). |
| 22 | (2) Type approval testing methods.— |
| 23 | (A) Draft Policy.—Not later than 60 |
| 24 | days after the date of enactment of this Act, |
| 25 | the Secretary shall publish a draft policy letter |

| 1 | describing type approval testing methods capa- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ble of measuring the concentration of organisms |
| 3 | in ballast water that are capable of reproduc- |
| 4 | tion. |
| 5 | (B) Public comment.—The Secretary |
| 6 | shall provide for a period of not more than 60 |
| 7 | days for the public to comment on the draft |
| 8 | policy letter published under paragraph (1). |
| 9 | (C) FINAL POLICY.—Not later than 150 |
| 10 | days after the date of the enactment of this |
| 11 | Act, the Secretary shall publish a final policy |
| 12 | letter describing type approval testing methods |
| 13 | capable of measuring the concentration of orga- |
| 14 | nisms in ballast water that are capable of re- |
| 15 | production. |
| 16 | (D) REVISIONS.—The Secretary shall re- |
| 17 | vise such policy letter as additional testing |
| 18 | methods are determined by the Secretary to be |
| 19 | capable of measuring the concentration of orga- |
| 20 | nisms in ballast water that are capable of re- |
| 21 | production. |
| 22 | (E) Considerations.—In developing a |
| 23 | policy letter under this paragraph, the Sec- |
| 24 | retary— |

| 1 | (i) shall consider a type approval test- |
|---|--|
| 2 | ing method that uses organism grow out |
| 3 | and most probable number statistical anal- |
| 4 | ysis to determine the concentration of or- |
| 5 | ganisms in ballast water that are capable |
| 6 | of reproduction; and |
| 7 | (ii) shall not consider a type approval |
| 8 | testing method that relies on a staining |
| 9 | method that measures the concentration of |
| 10 | organisms greater than or equal to 10 mi- |
| 11 | crometers and organisms less than or |
| 12 | equal to 50 micrometers. |
| | |
| 13 | SEC. 805. REVIEW OF BALLAST WATER DISCHARGE STAND- |
| 13 14 | SEC. 805. REVIEW OF BALLAST WATER DISCHARGE STANDARD. |
| | |
| 14 | ARD. |
| 14 15 | ARD. (a) Effectiveness Review.— |
| 14 15 16 | ARD. (a) Effectiveness Review.— (1) In general.—The Secretary shall conduct |
| 14151617 | ARD. (a) Effectiveness Review.— (1) In general.—The Secretary shall conduct reviews in accordance with this section to determine |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | ARD. (a) Effectiveness Review.— (1) In general.—The Secretary shall conduct reviews in accordance with this section to determine whether revising the ballast water discharge stand- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | ARD. (a) Effectiveness Review.— (1) In general.—The Secretary shall conduct reviews in accordance with this section to determine whether revising the ballast water discharge standard based on the application of the best available |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | ARD. (a) Effectiveness Review.— (1) In general.—The Secretary shall conduct reviews in accordance with this section to determine whether revising the ballast water discharge standard based on the application of the best available technology economically achievable would result in a |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (a) Effectiveness Review.— (1) In general.—The Secretary shall conduct reviews in accordance with this section to determine whether revising the ballast water discharge standard based on the application of the best available technology economically achievable would result in a reduction in the risk of the introduction or establish- |

| 1 | retary, in consultation with the Administrator, shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | complete a review under paragraph (1). |
| 3 | (3) State petitions for review.— |
| 4 | (A) In general.—The Governor of a |
| 5 | State may submit a petition requesting the Sec- |
| 6 | retary to conduct a review under paragraph (1) |
| 7 | if there is significant new information that |
| 8 | could reasonably indicate the ballast water dis- |
| 9 | charge standard could be revised to result in a |
| 10 | reduction in the risk of the introduction or es- |
| 11 | tablishment of aquatic nuisance species. |
| 12 | (B) Timing.—A Governor may not submit |
| 13 | a petition under subparagraph (A) during the |
| 14 | 1-year period following the date of completion |
| 15 | of a review under paragraph (1). |
| 16 | (C) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—A petition |
| 17 | submitted to the Secretary under subparagraph |
| 18 | (A) shall include— |
| 19 | (i) a proposed ballast water discharge |
| 20 | standard that would result in a reduction |
| 21 | in the risk of the introduction or establish- |
| 22 | ment of aquatic nuisance species; |
| 23 | (ii) information regarding any ballast |
| 24 | water management systems that may |

| 1 | achieve the proposed ballast water dis- |
|----|--|
| 2 | charge standard; |
| 3 | (iii) the scientific and technical infor- |
| 4 | mation on which the petition is based, in- |
| 5 | cluding a description of the risk reduction |
| 6 | that would result from the proposed ballast |
| 7 | water discharge standard included under |
| 8 | clause (i); and |
| 9 | (iv) any additional information the |
| 10 | Secretary considers appropriate. |
| 11 | (D) Public availability.—Upon receiv- |
| 12 | ing a petition under subparagraph (A), the Sec- |
| 13 | retary shall make publicly available a copy of |
| 14 | the petition, including the information included |
| 15 | under subparagraph (C). |
| 16 | (E) Treatment of more than one pe- |
| 17 | TITION AS A SINGLE PETITION.—The Secretary |
| 18 | may treat more than one petition submitted |
| 19 | under subparagraph (A) as a single such peti- |
| 20 | tion. |
| 21 | (F) AUTHORITY TO REVIEW.—After receiv- |
| 22 | ing a petition that meets the requirements of |
| 23 | this paragraph, the Secretary, in consultation |
| 24 | with the Administrator, may conduct a review |
| 25 | under paragraph (1). |

| 1 | (b) Practicability Review.— |
|----|---|
| 2 | (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary determines |
| 3 | under subsection (a) that revision of the ballast |
| 4 | water discharge standard would result in a reduction |
| 5 | in the risk of the introduction or establishment of |
| 6 | aquatic nuisance species, the Secretary, in consulta- |
| 7 | tion with the Administrator, shall conduct a prac- |
| 8 | ticability review to determine whether— |
| 9 | (A) a ballast water management system |
| 10 | that is capable of achieving the ballast water |
| 11 | discharge standard as proposed to be revised is |
| 12 | economically achievable and operationally prac- |
| 13 | ticable; and |
| 14 | (B) testing protocols that can assure accu- |
| 15 | rate measurement of compliance with the bal- |
| 16 | last water discharge standard as proposed to be |
| 17 | revised can be practicably implemented. |
| 18 | (2) Criteria for practicability review.— |
| 19 | In conducting a practicability review under para- |
| 20 | graph (1), the Secretary shall consider— |
| 21 | (A) improvements in the scientific under- |
| 22 | standing of biological and ecological processes |
| 23 | that lead to the introduction or establishment of |
| 24 | aquatic nuisance species; |

| 1 | (B) improvements in ballast water manage- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ment systems, including— |
| 3 | (i) the capability of such systems to |
| 4 | achieve the ballast water discharge stand- |
| 5 | ard as proposed to be revised; |
| 6 | (ii) the effectiveness and reliability of |
| 7 | such systems in the shipboard environ- |
| 8 | ment; |
| 9 | (iii) the compatibility of such systems |
| 10 | with the design and operation of a com- |
| 11 | mercial vessel by class, type, and size; |
| 12 | (iv) the commercial availability of |
| 13 | such systems; and |
| 14 | (v) the safety of such systems; |
| 15 | (C) improvements in the capabilities to de- |
| 16 | tect, quantify, and assess whether aquatic nui- |
| 17 | sance species are capable of reproduction under |
| 18 | the ballast water discharge standard as pro- |
| 19 | posed to be revised; |
| 20 | (D) the impact of ballast water manage- |
| 21 | ment systems on water quality; |
| 22 | (E) the costs, cost-effectiveness, and ef- |
| 23 | fects of— |
| 24 | (i) a revised ballast water discharge |
| 25 | standard; and |

| 1 | (ii) maintaining the existing ballast |
|----|---|
| 2 | water discharge standard; and |
| 3 | (F) other criteria that the Secretary con- |
| 4 | siders appropriate. |
| 5 | (3) Information from states.—In con- |
| 6 | ducting a practicability review under paragraph (1), |
| 7 | the Secretary shall solicit information from the |
| 8 | States concerning matters the Secretary is required |
| 9 | to consider under paragraph (2). |
| 10 | (c) Revised Ballast Water Discharge Stand- |
| 11 | ARD.—The Secretary shall issue a rule to revise the ballast |
| 12 | water discharge standard if the Secretary, in consultation |
| 13 | with the Administrator, determines on the basis of the |
| 14 | practicability review under subsection (b) that— |
| 15 | (1) a ballast water management system that is |
| 16 | capable of achieving the ballast water discharge |
| 17 | standard as proposed to be revised is economically |
| 18 | achievable and operationally practicable; and |
| 19 | (2) testing protocols that can assure accurate |
| 20 | measurement of compliance with the ballast water |
| 21 | discharge standard as proposed to be revised can be |
| 22 | practicably implemented. |
| 23 | (d) Revised Ballast Water Discharge Stand- |
| 24 | ARD EFFECTIVE DATE AND COMPLIANCE DEADLINE.— |

| 1 | (1) In general.—If the Secretary issues a |
|----|---|
| 2 | rule to revise the ballast water discharge standard |
| 3 | under subsection (c), the Secretary shall include in |
| 4 | such rule— |
| 5 | (A) an effective date for the revised ballast |
| 6 | discharge standard that is three years after the |
| 7 | date on which such rule is published in the Fed- |
| 8 | eral Register; and |
| 9 | (B) for the owner or operator of a com- |
| 10 | mercial vessel that is constructed or completes |
| 11 | a major conversion on or after the date that is |
| 12 | three years after the date on which the rule is |
| 13 | published in the Federal Register, a deadline to |
| 14 | comply with the revised ballast water discharge |
| 15 | standard that is the first day on which such |
| 16 | commercial vessel operates in navigable waters |
| 17 | of the United States. |
| 18 | (2) Extensions.—The Secretary shall estab- |
| 19 | lish a process for an owner or operator to submit a |
| 20 | petition to the Secretary for an extension of a com- |
| 21 | pliance deadline under paragraph (1)(B). |
| 22 | (3) Factors.—In reviewing a petition under |
| 23 | this subsection, the Secretary shall consider, with re- |
| 24 | spect to the ability of an owner or operator to meet |
| 25 | a compliance deadline— |

| 1 | (A) whether the ballast water management |
|----|---|
| 2 | system to be installed, if applicable, is available |
| 3 | in sufficient quantities to meet the compliance |
| 4 | deadline; |
| 5 | (B) whether there is sufficient shipyard or |
| 6 | other installation facility capacity; |
| 7 | (C) whether there is sufficient availability |
| 8 | of engineering and design resources; |
| 9 | (D) commercial vessel characteristics, such |
| 10 | as engine room size, layout, or a lack of in- |
| 11 | stalled piping; |
| 12 | (E) electric power generating capacity |
| 13 | aboard the commercial vessel; |
| 14 | (F) the safety of the commercial vessel and |
| 15 | crew; and |
| 16 | (G) any other factor that the Secretary de- |
| 17 | termines appropriate. |
| 18 | (4) Consideration of Petitions.— |
| 19 | (A) Determinations.—The Secretary |
| 20 | shall approve or deny a petition for an exten- |
| 21 | sion of a compliance deadline submitted by an |
| 22 | owner or operator under this subsection. |
| 23 | (B) DEADLINE.—If the Secretary does not |
| 24 | approve or deny a petition referred to in sub- |
| 25 | paragraph (A) on or before the last day of the |

| 1 | 90-day period beginning on the date of submis- |
|----|--|
| 2 | sion of the petition, the petition shall be deemed |
| 3 | approved. |
| 4 | (5) Period of use of installed ballast |
| 5 | WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.— |
| 6 | (A) In general.—Subject to subpara- |
| 7 | graph (B), an owner or operator shall be con- |
| 8 | sidered to be in compliance with the ballast |
| 9 | water discharge standard if— |
| 10 | (i) the ballast water management sys- |
| 11 | tem installed on the commercial vessel |
| 12 | complies with the ballast water discharge |
| 13 | standard in effect at the time of installa- |
| 14 | tion, notwithstanding any revisions to the |
| 15 | ballast water discharge standard occurring |
| 16 | after the installation; |
| 17 | (ii) the owner or operator maintains |
| 18 | the ballast water management system in |
| 19 | proper working condition, as determined by |
| 20 | the Secretary; and |
| 21 | (iii) the ballast water management |
| 22 | system continues to meet the ballast water |
| 23 | discharge standard applicable to the com- |
| 24 | mercial vessel at the time of installation, |
| 25 | as determined by the Secretary. |

| 1 | (B) Limitation.—Subparagraph (A) shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | cease to apply with respect to a commercial ves- |
| 3 | sel after— |
| 4 | (i) the expiration of the service life of |
| 5 | the ballast water management system of |
| 6 | the commercial vessel, as determined by |
| 7 | the Secretary; |
| 8 | (ii) the expiration of the service life of |
| 9 | the commercial vessel, as determined by |
| 10 | the Secretary; or |
| 11 | (iii) the completion of a major conver- |
| 12 | sion of the commercial vessel. |
| 13 | SEC. 806. ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE PROGRAM. |
| 14 | The Secretary, in consultation with the Adminis- |
| 15 | trator, may issue a rule establishing one or more compli- |
| 16 | ance programs that may be used by an owner or operator |
| 17 | as an alternative to compliance with the requirements of |
| 18 | section 804(a) for a commercial vessel that— |
| 19 | (1) has a maximum ballast water capacity of |
| 20 | less than eight cubic meters; or |
| 21 | (2) is less than three years from the end of the |
| 22 | service life of the commercial vessel, as determined |
| 23 | by the Secretary. |

| 1 | SEC. | 807. | RECEPTION | FACILITIES. |
|---|------|------|-----------|-------------|
|---|------|------|-----------|-------------|

| 2 | (a) In General.—Notwithstanding the require- |
|----|--|
| 3 | ments under section 804(a), an owner or operator may |
| 4 | discharge ballast water into an onshore or offshore facility |
| 5 | for the reception of ballast water that meets the standards |
| 6 | established by the Administrator, in consultation with the |
| 7 | Secretary, under subsection (b). |
| 8 | (b) Issuance of Standards.—Not later than 1 |
| 9 | year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Adminis- |
| 10 | trator, in consultation with the Secretary, shall publish a |
| 11 | rule in the Federal Register that establishes reasonable |
| 12 | and practicable standards for reception facilities to miti- |
| 13 | gate adverse effects of aquatic nuisance species on navi- |
| 14 | gable waters of the United States. |
| 15 | SEC. 808. REQUIREMENTS FOR DISCHARGES INCIDENTAL |
| 16 | TO THE NORMAL OPERATION OF A COMMER |
| 17 | CIAL VESSEL. |
| 18 | (a) In General.—Not later than 2 years after the |
| 19 | date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in consulta- |
| 20 | tion with the Administrator, shall publish a rule in the |
| 21 | Federal Register that establishes best management prac- |
| 22 | tices for discharges incidental to the normal operation of |
| 23 | a commercial vessels for commercial vessels that are— |
| | |

(1) greater than or equal to 79 feet in length;

24

25

and

| 1 | (2) not fishing vessels, including fish processing |
|----|--|
| 2 | vessels and fish tender vessels (as such terms are de- |
| 3 | fined in section 2101 of title 46, United States |
| 4 | Code). |
| 5 | (b) Transition.— |
| 6 | (1) In general.—Notwithstanding the expira- |
| 7 | tion date for the General Permit, any practice, limi- |
| 8 | tation, or concentration applicable to any discharge |
| 9 | incidental to the normal operation of a commercial |
| 10 | vessel that is required by the General Permit on the |
| 11 | date of enactment of this Act, and any reporting re- |
| 12 | quirement required by the General Permit on such |
| 13 | date of enactment, shall remain in effect until the |
| 14 | effective date of a rule issued by the Secretary under |
| 15 | subsection (a). |
| 16 | (2) Part 6 conditions.—Notwithstanding |
| 17 | paragraph (1) and any other provision of law, the |
| 18 | terms and conditions of Part 6 of the General Per- |
| 19 | mit (relating to specific requirements for individual |
| 20 | States or Indian country lands) shall expire on the |
| 21 | date of enactment of this Act. |
| 22 | (c) Application to Certain Vessels.— |
| 23 | (1) Application of federal water pollu- |
| 24 | TION CONTROL ACT.—No permit shall be required |
| 25 | under section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution |

| 1 | Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1342) or prohibition en- |
|----|--|
| 2 | forced under any other provision of law for, nor shall |
| 3 | any best management practice regarding a discharge |
| 4 | incidental to the normal operation of a commercial |
| 5 | vessel under this title apply to, a discharge inci- |
| 6 | dental to the normal operation of a commercial ves- |
| 7 | sel if the commercial vessel is— |
| 8 | (A) less than 79 feet in length; or |
| 9 | (B) a fishing vessel, including a fish proc- |
| 10 | essing vessel and a fish tender vessel (as such |
| 11 | terms are defined in section 2101 of title 46, |
| 12 | United States Code). |
| 13 | (2) Application of general permit.—The |
| 14 | terms and conditions of the General Permit shall |
| 15 | cease to apply to vessels described in subparagraphs |
| 16 | (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) on the date of enact- |
| 17 | ment of this Act. |
| 18 | (d) STATE PETITION FOR REVISION OF BEST MAN- |
| 19 | AGEMENT PRACTICES.— |
| 20 | (1) In general.—The Governor of a State |
| 21 | may submit a petition to the Secretary requesting |
| 22 | that the Secretary revise a best management prac- |
| 23 | tice established under subsection (a) if there is sig- |
| 24 | nificant new information that could reasonably indi- |
| 25 | cate that— |

| 1 | (A) revising the best management practice |
|----|---|
| 2 | would substantially reduce the adverse effects |
| 3 | on navigable waters of the United States of dis- |
| 4 | charges incidental to the normal operation of a |
| 5 | commercial vessel; and |
| 6 | (B) the revised best management practice |
| 7 | would be economically achievable and operation- |
| 8 | ally practicable. |
| 9 | (2) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—A petition sub- |
| 10 | mitted to the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall |
| 11 | include— |
| 12 | (A) the scientific and technical information |
| 13 | on which the petition is based; and |
| 14 | (B) any additional information the Sec- |
| 15 | retary considers appropriate. |
| 16 | (3) Public availability.—Upon receiving a |
| 17 | petition under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall |
| 18 | make publicly available a copy of the petition, in- |
| 19 | cluding the information included under paragraph |
| 20 | (2). |
| 21 | (4) Treatment of more than one petition |
| 22 | AS A SINGLE PETITION.—The Secretary may treat |
| 23 | more than one petition submitted under paragraph |
| 24 | (1) as a single petition. |

| 1 | (5) REVISION OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRAC- |
|----|--|
| 2 | TICES.—If, after reviewing a petition submitted by a |
| 3 | Governor under paragraph (1), the Secretary, in |
| 4 | consultation with the Administrator, determines that |
| 5 | revising a best management practice would substan- |
| 6 | tially reduce the adverse effects on navigable waters |
| 7 | of the United States of discharges incidental to the |
| 8 | normal operation of a commercial vessel, and the re- |
| 9 | vised best management practice would be economi- |
| 10 | cally achievable and operationally practicable, the |
| 11 | Secretary, in consultation with the Administrator, |
| 12 | may issue a rule to revise the best management |
| 13 | practice established under subsection (a). |
| 14 | SEC. 809. JUDICIAL REVIEW. |
| 15 | (a) In General.—A person may file a petition for |
| 16 | review of a final rule issued under this title in the United |
| 17 | States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Cir- |
| 18 | cuit. |
| 19 | (b) Deadline.— |
| 20 | (1) In general.—A petition shall be filed |
| 21 | under this section not later than 120 days after the |
| 22 | date on which the rule to be reviewed is published |
| 23 | in the Federal Register. |
| 24 | (2) Exception.—Notwithstanding paragraph |
| 25 | (1), a petition that is based solely on grounds that |

| 1 | arise after the deadline to file a petition under para- |
|----|--|
| 2 | graph (1) has passed may be filed not later than |
| 3 | 120 days after the date on which such grounds first |
| 4 | arise. |
| 5 | SEC. 810. STATE ENFORCEMENT. |
| 6 | The Secretary may enter into an agreement with the |
| 7 | Governor of a State to authorize the State to enforce the |
| 8 | provisions of this title, as the Secretary considers appro- |
| 9 | priate. |
| 10 | SEC. 811. EFFECT ON STATE AUTHORITY. |
| 11 | (a) In General.—Except as provided in subsection |
| 12 | (b) and as necessary to implement an agreement entered |
| 13 | into under section 810, no State or political subdivision |
| 14 | thereof may adopt or enforce any statute, regulation, or |
| 15 | other requirement of the State or political subdivision with |
| 16 | respect to— |
| 17 | (1) a discharge into navigable waters of the |
| 18 | United States from a commercial vessel of ballast |
| 19 | water; or |
| 20 | (2) a discharge incidental to the normal oper- |
| 21 | ation of a commercial vessel. |
| 22 | (b) Preservation of Authority.—Nothing in this |
| 23 | title may be construed as affecting the authority of a State |
| 24 | or political subdivision thereof to adopt or enforce any |
| 25 | statute, regulation, or other requirement with respect to |

| | 177 |
|----|---|
| 1 | any water or other substance discharged or emitted from |
| 2 | a vessel in preparation for transport of the vessel by land |
| 3 | from one body of water to another body of water. |
| 4 | SEC. 812. EFFECT ON OTHER LAWS. |
| 5 | (a) Application of Federal Water Pollution |
| 6 | CONTROL ACT.— |
| 7 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in sec- |
| 8 | tion 808(b), on or after the date of enactment of |
| 9 | this Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act |
| 10 | (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) shall not apply to a dis- |
| 11 | charge into navigable waters of the United States of |
| 12 | ballast water from a commercial vessel or a dis- |
| 13 | charge incidental to the normal operation of a com- |
| 14 | mercial vessel. |
| 15 | (2) OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIABIL- |
| 16 | ITY; MARINE SANITATION DEVICES.—Nothing in this |
| 17 | title may be construed as affecting the application to |
| 18 | a commercial vessel of section 311 or 312 of the |
| 19 | Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. |
| 20 | 1321 and 1322). |
| 21 | (b) Established Regimes.—Notwithstanding any |
| 22 | other provision of this title, nothing in this title may be |
| 23 | construed as affecting the authority of the Federal Gov- |

24 ernment under—

| 1 | (1) the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships (33 |
|----|---|
| 2 | U.S.C. 1901 et seq.) with respect to the regulation |
| 3 | by the Federal Government of any discharge or |
| 4 | emission that, on or after the date of enactment of |
| 5 | this Act, is covered under the International Conven- |
| 6 | tion for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, |
| 7 | 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978; and |
| 8 | (2) title X of the Coast Guard Authorization |
| 9 | Act of 2010 (33 U.S.C. 3801 et seq.) with respect |
| 10 | to the regulation by the Federal Government of any |
| 11 | anti-fouling system that, on or after the date of en- |
| 12 | actment of this Act, is covered under the Inter- |
| 13 | national Convention on the Control of Harmful Anti- |
| 14 | fouling Systems on Ships, done at London October |
| 15 | 5, 2001. |
| 16 | (c) International Law.— |
| 17 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Any action taken under this |
| 18 | title shall be taken in accordance with international |
| 19 | law. |
| 20 | (2) STANDARDS.—Nothing in this title may be |
| 21 | construed to impose any design, equipment, or oper- |
| 22 | ation standard on a commercial vessel not docu- |
| 23 | mented under the laws of the United States and en- |
| 24 | gaged in innocent passage unless the standard im- |

| 1 | plements a generally accepted international rule, as |
|----|---|
| 2 | determined by the Secretary. |
| 3 | (d) Other Authorities.—Nothing in this title may |
| 4 | be construed as affecting the authority of the Secretary |
| 5 | of Commerce or the Secretary of the Interior, as the case |
| 6 | may be, to administer lands or waters under such Sec- |
| 7 | retary's administrative control. |
| 8 | (e) Conforming Amendments.—The Nonindige- |
| 9 | nous Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control Act of |
| 10 | 1990 (16 U.S.C. 4701 et seq.) is amended— |
| 11 | (1) in section $1101(c)(2)$ (16 U.S.C. |
| 12 | 4711(e)(2))— |
| 13 | (A) in subparagraph (K), by striking "; |
| 14 | and" and inserting a period; and |
| 15 | (B) by striking subparagraph (L); and |
| 16 | (2) in section 1205 (16 U.S.C. 4725), by add- |
| 17 | ing at the end the following: "Ballast water and dis- |
| 18 | charges incidental to the normal operation of a com- |
| 19 | mercial vessel (as such terms are defined in the Ves- |
| 20 | sel Incidental Discharge Act) shall be regulated pur- |
| 21 | suant to such Act.". |

| 1 | TITLE IX—NATIONAL OCEANIC |
|----|---|
| 2 | AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINIS- |
| 3 | TRATION COMMISSIONED OF- |
| 4 | FICER CORPS AMENDMENTS |
| 5 | AND HYDROGRAPHIC SERV- |
| 6 | ICES IMPROVEMENT ACT RE- |
| 7 | AUTHORIZATION AND |
| 8 | AMENDMENTS ACT OF 2017 |
| 9 | SEC. 901. SHORT TITLE. |
| 10 | This title may be cited as the "National Oceanic and |
| 11 | Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps |
| 12 | Amendments and Hydrographic Services Improvement |
| 13 | Act Reauthorization and Amendments Act of 2017". |
| 14 | SEC. 902. REFERENCES TO NATIONAL OCEANIC AND AT- |
| 15 | MOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION COMMIS- |
| 16 | SIONED OFFICER CORPS ACT OF 2002. |
| 17 | Except as otherwise expressly provided, whenever in |
| 18 | this title an amendment or repeal is expressed in terms |
| 19 | of an amendment to, or repeal of, a section or other provi- |
| 20 | sion, the reference shall be considered to be made to a |
| 21 | section or other provision of the National Oceanic and At- |
| 22 | mospheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps |
| 23 | Act of 2002 (33 U.S.C. 3001 et seg.). |

1 Subtitle A—General Provisions

| 2 | SEC. 911. STRENGTH AND DISTRIBUTION IN GRADE. |
|----|--|
| 3 | Section 214 (33 U.S.C. 3004) is amended to read as |
| 4 | follows: |
| 5 | "SEC. 214. STRENGTH AND DISTRIBUTION IN GRADE. |
| 6 | "(a) Grades.—The commissioned grades in the com- |
| 7 | missioned officer corps of the Administration are the fol- |
| 8 | lowing, in relative rank with officers of the Navy: |
| 9 | "(1) Vice admiral. |
| 10 | "(2) Rear admiral. |
| 11 | "(3) Rear admiral (lower half). |
| 12 | "(4) Captain. |
| 13 | "(5) Commander. |
| 14 | "(6) Lieutenant commander. |
| 15 | "(7) Lieutenant. |
| 16 | "(8) Lieutenant (junior grade). |
| 17 | "(9) Ensign. |
| 18 | "(b) Grade Distribution.—The Secretary shall |
| 19 | prescribe, with respect to the distribution on the lineal list |
| 20 | in grade, the percentages applicable to the grades set forth |
| 21 | in subsection (a). |
| 22 | "(c) Annual Computation of Number in |
| 23 | Grade.— |
| 24 | "(1) In general.—Not less frequently than |
| 25 | once each year, the Secretary shall make a computa- |

| 1 | tion to determine the number of officers on the lin- |
|----|--|
| 2 | eal list authorized to be serving in each grade. |
| 3 | "(2) METHOD OF COMPUTATION.—The number |
| 4 | in each grade shall be computed by applying the ap- |
| 5 | plicable percentage to the total number of such offi- |
| 6 | cers serving on active duty on the date the computa- |
| 7 | tion is made. |
| 8 | "(3) Fractions.—If a final fraction occurs in |
| 9 | computing the authorized number of officers in a |
| 10 | grade, the nearest whole number shall be taken. If |
| 11 | the fraction is ½, the next higher whole number |
| 12 | shall be taken. |
| 13 | "(d) Temporary Increase in Numbers.—The |
| 14 | total number of officers authorized by law to be on the |
| 15 | lineal list during a fiscal year may be temporarily exceeded |
| 16 | if the average number on that list during that fiscal year |
| 17 | does not exceed the authorized number. |
| 18 | "(e) Positions of Importance and Responsi- |
| 19 | BILITY.—Officers serving in positions designated under |
| 20 | section 228(a) and officers recalled from retired status |
| 21 | shall not be counted when computing authorized strengths |
| 22 | under subsection (c) and shall not count against those |
| 23 | strengths. |
| 24 | "(f) Preservation of Grade and Pay.—No offi- |
| 25 | cer may be reduced in grade or pay or separated from |

| 1 | the commissioned officer corps of the Administration as |
|----|--|
| 2 | the result of a computation made to determine the author- |
| 3 | ized number of officers in the various grades.". |
| 4 | SEC. 912. RECALLED OFFICERS. |
| 5 | Section 215 (33 U.S.C. 3005) is amended— |
| 6 | (1) in the matter before paragraph (1), by |
| 7 | striking "Effective" and inserting the following: |
| 8 | "(a) In General.—Effective"; and |
| 9 | (2) by adding at the end the following new sub- |
| 10 | section: |
| 11 | "(b) Positions of Importance and Responsi- |
| 12 | BILITY.—Officers serving in positions designated under |
| 13 | section 228 and officers recalled from retired status or de- |
| 14 | tailed to an agency other than the Administration— |
| 15 | "(1) may not be counted in determining the |
| 16 | total number of authorized officers on the lineal list |
| 17 | under this section; and |
| 18 | "(2) may not count against such number.". |
| 19 | SEC. 913. OBLIGATED SERVICE REQUIREMENT. |
| 20 | (a) In General.—Subtitle A (33 U.S.C. 3001 et |
| 21 | seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following: |
| 22 | "SEC. 216. OBLIGATED SERVICE REQUIREMENT. |
| 23 | "(a) In General.— |
| 24 | "(1) Rulemaking.—The Secretary shall pre- |
| 25 | scribe the obligated service requirements for appoint- |

| 1 | ments, training, promotions, separations, continu- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ations, and retirement of officers not otherwise cov- |
| 3 | ered by law. |
| 4 | "(2) Written agreements.—The Secretary |
| 5 | and officers shall enter into written agreements that |
| 6 | describe the officers' obligated service requirements |
| 7 | prescribed under paragraph (1) in return for such |
| 8 | appointments, training, promotions, separations, and |
| 9 | retirements as the Secretary considers appropriate. |
| 10 | "(b) Repayment for Failure to Satisfy Re- |
| 11 | QUIREMENTS.— |
| 12 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may require |
| 13 | an officer who fails to meet the service requirements |
| 14 | prescribed under subsection $(a)(1)$ to reimburse the |
| 15 | Secretary in an amount that bears the same ratio to |
| 16 | the total costs of the training provided to that offi- |
| 17 | cer by the Secretary as the unserved portion of ac- |
| 18 | tive duty bears to the total period of active duty the |
| 19 | officer agreed to serve. |
| 20 | "(2) Obligation as debt to united |
| 21 | STATES.—An obligation to reimburse the Secretary |
| 22 | under paragraph (1) shall be considered for all pur- |
| 23 | poses as a debt owed to the United States. |
| 24 | "(3) Discharge in Bankruptcy.—A dis- |
| 25 | charge in bankruptcy under title 11 that is entered |

| 1 | less than 5 years after the termination of a written |
|----|---|
| 2 | agreement entered into under subsection (a)(2) does |
| 3 | not discharge the individual signing the agreement |
| 4 | from a debt arising under such agreement. |
| 5 | "(c) Waiver or Suspension of Compliance.— |
| 6 | The Secretary may waive the service obligation of an offi- |
| 7 | cer who— |
| 8 | "(1) becomes unqualified to serve on active |
| 9 | duty in the commissioned officer corps of the Ad- |
| 10 | ministration because of a circumstance not within |
| 11 | the control of that officer; or |
| 12 | "(2) is— |
| 13 | "(A) not physically qualified for appoint- |
| 14 | ment; and |
| 15 | "(B) determined to be unqualified for serv- |
| 16 | ice in the commissioned officer corps of the Ad- |
| 17 | ministration because of a physical or medical |
| 18 | condition that was not the result of the officer's |
| 19 | own misconduct or grossly negligent conduct.". |
| 20 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections |
| 21 | in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the |
| 22 | Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for |
| 23 | other purposes" (Public Law 107–372) is amended by in- |
| 24 | serting after the item relating to section 215 the following: |
| | "Sec 216 Obligated service requirement" |

| • | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|------|----------|-----------|
| | SEC 014 | TRAINING | ANT | DUVCICAT | DITTNIESS |
| | SEC. 914 | INAHIIII | AIND | FRISICAL | TIINESS. |

| 1 | SEC. 914. TRAINING AND PHYSICAL FITNESS. |
|----|---|
| 2 | (a) In General.—Subtitle A (33 U.S.C. 3001 et |
| 3 | seq.), as amended by section 913(a), is further amended |
| 4 | by adding at the end the following: |
| 5 | "SEC. 217. TRAINING AND PHYSICAL FITNESS. |
| 6 | "(a) Training.—The Secretary may take such meas- |
| 7 | ures as may be necessary to ensure that officers are pre- |
| 8 | pared to carry out their duties in the commissioned officer |
| 9 | corps of the Administration and proficient in the skills |
| 10 | necessary to carry out such duties. Such measures may |
| 11 | include the following: |
| 12 | "(1) Carrying out training programs and cor- |
| 13 | respondence courses, including establishing and op- |
| 14 | erating a basic officer training program to provide |
| 15 | initial indoctrination and maritime vocational train- |
| 16 | ing for officer candidates as well as refresher train- |
| 17 | ing, mid-career training, aviation training, and such |
| 18 | other training as the Secretary considers necessary |
| 19 | for officer development and proficiency. |
| 20 | "(2) Providing officers and officer candidates |
| 21 | with books and school supplies. |
| 22 | "(3) Acquiring such equipment as may be nec- |
| 23 | essary for training and instructional purposes. |
| 24 | "(b) Physical Fitness.—The Secretary shall en- |
| 25 | sure that officers maintain a high physical state of readi- |

26 ness by establishing standards of physical fitness for offi-

- 1 cers that are substantially equivalent to those prescribed
- 2 for officers in the Coast Guard.".
- 3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 4 in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the
- 5 Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for
- 6 other purposes" (Public Law 107–372), as amended by
- 7 section 913(b), is further amended by inserting after the
- 8 item relating to section 216 the following: "Sec. 217. Training and physical fitness.".

9 SEC. 915. RECRUITING MATERIALS.

- 10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A (33 U.S.C. 3001 et
- 11 seq.), as amended by section 914(a), is further amended
- 12 by adding at the end the following:
- 13 "SEC. 218. USE OF RECRUITING MATERIALS FOR PUBLIC
- 14 RELATIONS.
- 15 "The Secretary may use for public relations purposes
- 16 of the Department of Commerce any advertising materials
- 17 developed for use for recruitment and retention of per-
- 18 sonnel for the commissioned officer corps of the Adminis-
- 19 tration. Any such use shall be under such conditions and
- 20 subject to such restrictions as the Secretary shall pre-
- 21 scribe.".
- 22 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 23 in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the
- 24 Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for
- 25 other purposes" (Public Law 107–372), as amended by

| 1 | section 914(b), is further amended by inserting after the |
|----|--|
| 2 | item relating to section 217 the following: |
| | "Sec. 218. Use of recruiting materials for public relations.". |
| 3 | SEC. 916. TECHNICAL CORRECTION. |
| 4 | Section 101(21)(C) of title 38, United States Code, |
| 5 | is amended by inserting "in the commissioned officer |
| 6 | corps" before "of the National". |
| 7 | Subtitle B—Parity and |
| 8 | Recruitment |
| 9 | SEC. 921. EDUCATION LOANS. |
| 10 | (a) In General.—Subtitle E (33 U.S.C. 3071 et |
| 11 | seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following: |
| 12 | "SEC. 267. EDUCATION LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM. |
| 13 | "(a) Authority To Repay Education Loans.— |
| 14 | For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers of offi- |
| 15 | cers of the commissioned officer corps of the Administra- |
| 16 | tion on active duty who have skills required by the com- |
| 17 | missioned officer corps, the Secretary may repay, in the |
| 18 | case of a person described in subsection (b), a loan that— |
| 19 | "(1) was used by the person to finance edu- |
| 20 | cation; and |
| 21 | "(2) was obtained from a governmental entity, |
| 22 | private financial institution, educational institution, |
| 23 | or other authorized entity. |
| 24 | "(b) Eligible Persons.—To be eligible to obtain |
| 25 | a loan repayment under this section, a person must— |

| 1 | "(1) satisfy 1 of the requirements specified in |
|----|--|
| 2 | subsection (c); |
| 3 | "(2) be fully qualified for, or hold, an appoint- |
| 4 | ment as a commissioned officer in the commissioned |
| 5 | officer corps of the Administration; and |
| 6 | "(3) sign a written agreement to serve on active |
| 7 | duty, or, if on active duty, to remain on active duty |
| 8 | for a period in addition to any other incurred active |
| 9 | duty obligation. |
| 10 | "(c) Academic and Professional Require- |
| 11 | MENTS.—One of the following academic requirements |
| 12 | must be satisfied for purposes of determining the eligi- |
| 13 | bility of an individual for a loan repayment under this sec- |
| 14 | tion: |
| 15 | "(1) The person is fully qualified in a profes- |
| 16 | sion that the Secretary has determined to be nec- |
| 17 | essary to meet identified skill shortages in the com- |
| 18 | missioned officer corps. |
| 19 | "(2) The person is enrolled as a full-time stu- |
| 20 | dent in the final year of a course of study at an ac- |
| 21 | credited educational institution (as determined by |
| 22 | the Secretary of Education) leading to a degree in |
| 23 | a profession that will meet identified skill shortages |
| 24 | in the commissioned officer corps. |
| 25 | "(d) Loan Repayments.— |

| 1 | "(1) In general.—Subject to the limits estab- |
|----|---|
| 2 | lished under paragraph (2), a loan repayment under |
| 3 | this section may consist of the payment of the prin- |
| 4 | cipal, interest, and related expenses of a loan ob- |
| 5 | tained by a person described in subsection (b). |
| 6 | "(2) Limitation on amount.—For each year |
| 7 | of obligated service that a person agrees to serve in |
| 8 | an agreement described in subsection (b)(3), the |
| 9 | Secretary may pay not more than the amount speci- |
| 10 | fied in section 2173(e)(2) of title 10, United States |
| 11 | Code. |
| 12 | "(e) ACTIVE DUTY SERVICE OBLIGATION.— |
| 13 | "(1) In general.—A person entering into an |
| 14 | agreement described in subsection (b)(3) incurs an |
| 15 | active duty service obligation. |
| 16 | "(2) Length of obligation determined |
| 17 | UNDER REGULATIONS.— |
| 18 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in |
| 19 | subparagraph (B), the length of the obligation |
| 20 | under paragraph (1) shall be determined under |
| 21 | regulations prescribed by the Secretary. |
| 22 | "(B) MINIMUM OBLIGATION.—The regula- |
| 23 | tions prescribed under subparagraph (A) may |
| 24 | not provide for a period of obligation of less |
| 25 | than 1 year for each maximum annual amount, |

| 1 | or portion thereof, paid on behalf of the person |
|----|---|
| 2 | for qualified loans. |
| 3 | "(3) Persons on active duty before en- |
| 4 | TERING INTO AGREEMENT.—The active duty service |
| 5 | obligation of persons on active duty before entering |
| 6 | into the agreement shall be served after the conclu- |
| 7 | sion of any other obligation incurred under the |
| 8 | agreement. |
| 9 | "(f) Effect of Failure To Complete Obliga- |
| 10 | TION.— |
| 11 | "(1) ALTERNATIVE OBLIGATIONS.—An officer |
| 12 | who is relieved of the officer's active duty obligation |
| 13 | under this section before the completion of that obli- |
| 14 | gation may be given any alternative obligation, at |
| 15 | the discretion of the Secretary. |
| 16 | "(2) Repayment.—An officer who does not |
| 17 | complete the period of active duty specified in the |
| 18 | agreement entered into under subsection (b)(3), or |
| 19 | the alternative obligation imposed under paragraph |
| 20 | (1), shall be subject to the repayment provisions |
| 21 | under section 216. |
| 22 | "(g) Rulemaking.—The Secretary shall prescribe |
| 23 | regulations to carry out this section, including— |
| 24 | "(1) standards for qualified loans and author- |
| 25 | ized payees; and |

| 1 | "(2) other terms and conditions for the making |
|----|---|
| 2 | of loan repayments.". |
| 3 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections |
| 4 | in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the |
| 5 | Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for |
| 6 | other purposes" (Public Law 107–372) is amended by in- |
| 7 | serting after the item relating to section 266 the following: |
| | "Sec. 267. Education loan repayment program.". |
| 8 | SEC. 922. INTEREST PAYMENTS. |
| 9 | (a) In General.—Subtitle E (33 U.S.C. 3071 et |
| 10 | seq.), as amended by section 921(a), is further amended |
| 11 | by adding at the end the following: |
| 12 | "SEC. 268. INTEREST PAYMENT PROGRAM. |
| 13 | "(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may pay the inter- |
| 14 | est and any special allowances that accrue on 1 or more |
| 15 | student loans of an eligible officer, in accordance with this |
| 16 | section. |
| 17 | "(b) Eligible Officers.—An officer is eligible for |
| 18 | the benefit described in subsection (a) while the officer— |
| 19 | "(1) is serving on active duty; |
| 20 | "(2) has not completed more than 3 years of |
| 21 | service on active duty; |
| 22 | "(3) is the debtor on 1 or more unpaid loans |
| 23 | described in subsection (c); and |
| 24 | "(4) is not in default on any such loan. |

| 1 | "(c) Student Loans.—The authority to make pay- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ments under subsection (a) may be exercised with respect |
| 3 | to the following loans: |
| 4 | "(1) A loan made, insured, or guaranteed under |
| 5 | part B of title IV of the Higher Education Act of |
| 6 | 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.). |
| 7 | "(2) A loan made under part D of such title |
| 8 | (20 U.S.C. 1087a et seq.). |
| 9 | "(3) A loan made under part E of such title |
| 10 | (20 U.S.C. 1087aa et seq.). |
| 11 | "(d) Maximum Benefit.—Interest and any special |
| 12 | allowance may be paid on behalf of an officer under this |
| 13 | section for any of the 36 consecutive months during which |
| 14 | the officer is eligible under subsection (b). |
| 15 | "(e) Funds for Payments.—The Secretary may |
| 16 | use amounts appropriated for the pay and allowances of |
| 17 | personnel of the commissioned officer corps of the Admin- |
| 18 | istration for payments under this section. |
| 19 | "(f) Coordination With Secretary of Edu- |
| 20 | CATION.— |
| 21 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall consult |
| 22 | with the Secretary of Education regarding the ad- |
| 23 | ministration of this section. |

| 1 | "(2) Transfer of funds.—The Secretary |
|----|---|
| 2 | shall transfer to the Secretary of Education the |
| 3 | funds necessary— |
| 4 | "(A) to pay interest and special allowances |
| 5 | on student loans under this section (in accord- |
| 6 | ance with sections 428(o), 455(l), and 464(j) of |
| 7 | the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. |
| 8 | 1078(o), 1087e(l), and 1087dd(j)); and |
| 9 | "(B) to reimburse the Secretary of Edu- |
| 10 | cation for any reasonable administrative costs |
| 11 | incurred by the Secretary in coordinating the |
| 12 | program under this section with the administra- |
| 13 | tion of the student loan programs under parts |
| 14 | B, D, and E of title IV of the Higher Edu- |
| 15 | cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq., |
| 16 | 1087a et seq., 1087aa et seq.). |
| 17 | "(g) Special Allowance Defined.—In this sec- |
| 18 | tion, the term 'special allowance' means a special allow- |
| 19 | ance that is payable under section 438 of the Higher Edu- |
| 20 | cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087–1).". |
| 21 | (b) Conforming Amendments.— |
| 22 | (1) Section 428(o) of the Higher Education Act |
| 23 | of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1078(o)) is amended— |
| 24 | (A) by striking the subsection heading and |
| 25 | inserting "ARMED FORCES AND NOAA COM- |

| 1 | MISSIONED OFFICER CORPS STUDENT LOAN |
|----|---|
| 2 | Interest Payment Programs"; and |
| 3 | (B) in paragraph (1)— |
| 4 | (i) by inserting "or section 268 of the |
| 5 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admin- |
| 6 | istration Commissioned Officer Corps Act |
| 7 | of 2002" after "Code,"; and |
| 8 | (ii) by inserting "or an officer in the |
| 9 | commissioned officer corps of the National |
| 10 | Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, |
| 11 | respectively," after "Armed Forces". |
| 12 | (2) Sections 455(l) and 464(j) of the Higher |
| 13 | Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087e(l) and |
| 14 | 1087dd(j)) are each amended— |
| 15 | (A) by striking the subsection heading and |
| 16 | inserting "ARMED FORCES AND NOAA COM- |
| 17 | MISSIONED OFFICER CORPS STUDENT LOAN |
| 18 | Interest Payment Programs"; and |
| 19 | (B) in paragraph (1)— |
| 20 | (i) by inserting "or section 268 of the |
| 21 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admin- |
| 22 | istration Commissioned Officer Corps Act |
| 23 | of 2002" after "Code,"; and |
| 24 | (ii) by inserting "or an officer in the |
| 25 | commissioned officer corps of the National |

| 1 | Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, |
|--|--|
| 2 | respectively" after "Armed Forces". |
| 3 | (c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections |
| 4 | in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the |
| 5 | Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for |
| 6 | other purposes" (Public Law 107–372), as amended by |
| 7 | section 921(b), is further amended by inserting after the |
| 8 | item relating to section 267 the following: |
| | "Sec. 268. Interest payment program.". |
| 9 | SEC. 923. STUDENT PRE-COMMISSIONING PROGRAM. |
| 10 | (a) In General.—Subtitle E (33 U.S.C. 3071 et |
| 11 | seq.), as amended by section 922(a), is further amended |
| 12 | by adding at the end the following: |
| | · |
| | "SEC. 269. STUDENT PRE-COMMISSIONING EDUCATION AS- |
| 13 | "SEC. 269. STUDENT PRE-COMMISSIONING EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. |
| 13 14 | |
| 13 14 15 | SISTANCE PROGRAM. |
| 13 14 15 16 | SISTANCE PROGRAM. "(a) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSIST- |
| 13 14 15 16 | SISTANCE PROGRAM. "(a) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSIST- ANCE.—For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers |
| 113 114 115 116 117 | SISTANCE PROGRAM. "(a) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSIST- ANCE.—For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers of officers of the commissioned officer corps of the Admin- |
| 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 | "(a) Authority To Provide Financial Assist- Ance.—For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers of officers of the commissioned officer corps of the Admin- istration on active duty, the Secretary may provide finan- |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | "(a) Authority To Provide Financial Assistance.—For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers of officers of the commissioned officer corps of the Administration on active duty, the Secretary may provide financial assistance to a person described in subsection (b) for |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | "(a) Authority To Provide Financial Assistance.—For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers of officers of the commissioned officer corps of the Administration on active duty, the Secretary may provide financial assistance to a person described in subsection (b) for expenses of the person while the person is pursuing on |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | "(a) Authority To Provide Financial Assistance.—For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers of officers of the commissioned officer corps of the Administration on active duty, the Secretary may provide financial assistance to a person described in subsection (b) for expenses of the person while the person is pursuing on a full-time basis at an accredited educational institution |
| 13 14 15 16 | "(a) Authority To Provide Financial Assistance.—For the purpose of maintaining adequate numbers of officers of the commissioned officer corps of the Administration on active duty, the Secretary may provide financial assistance to a person described in subsection (b) for expenses of the person while the person is pursuing on a full-time basis at an accredited educational institution (as determined by the Secretary of Education) a program |

| 1 | "(2) a postbaccalaureate degree. |
|----|---|
| 2 | "(b) Eligible Persons.— |
| 3 | "(1) In general.—A person is eligible to ob- |
| 4 | tain financial assistance under subsection (a) if the |
| 5 | person— |
| 6 | "(A) is enrolled on a full-time basis in a |
| 7 | program of education referred to in subsection |
| 8 | (a) at any educational institution described in |
| 9 | such subsection; |
| 10 | "(B) meets all of the requirements for ac- |
| 11 | ceptance into the commissioned officer corps of |
| 12 | the Administration except for the completion of |
| 13 | a baccalaureate degree; and |
| 14 | "(C) enters into a written agreement with |
| 15 | the Secretary described in paragraph (2). |
| 16 | "(2) AGREEMENT.—A written agreement re- |
| 17 | ferred to in paragraph (1)(C) is an agreement be- |
| 18 | tween the person and the Secretary in which the |
| 19 | person— |
| 20 | "(A) agrees to accept an appointment as |
| 21 | an officer, if tendered; and |
| 22 | "(B) upon completion of the person's edu- |
| 23 | cational program, agrees to serve on active |
| 24 | duty, immediately after appointment, for— |

| 1 | "(i) up to 3 years if the person re- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ceived less than 3 years of assistance; and |
| 3 | "(ii) up to 5 years if the person re- |
| 4 | ceived at least 3 years of assistance. |
| 5 | "(c) Qualifying Expenses.—Expenses for which |
| 6 | financial assistance may be provided under subsection (a) |
| 7 | are the following: |
| 8 | "(1) Tuition and fees charged by the edu- |
| 9 | cational institution involved. |
| 10 | "(2) The cost of books. |
| 11 | "(3) In the case of a program of education |
| 12 | leading to a baccalaureate degree, laboratory ex- |
| 13 | penses. |
| 14 | "(4) Such other expenses as the Secretary con- |
| 15 | siders appropriate. |
| 16 | "(d) Limitation on Amount.—The Secretary shall |
| 17 | prescribe the amount of financial assistance provided to |
| 18 | a person under subsection (a), which may not exceed the |
| 19 | amount specified in section 2173(e)(2) of title 10, United |
| 20 | States Code, for each year of obligated service that a per- |
| 21 | son agrees to serve in an agreement described in sub- |
| 22 | section $(b)(2)$. |
| 23 | "(e) Duration of Assistance.—Financial assist- |
| 24 | ance may be provided to a person under subsection (a) |
| 25 | for not more than 5 consecutive academic years. |

| 1 | "(f) Subsistence Allowance.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | "(1) In general.—A person who receives fi- |
| 3 | nancial assistance under subsection (a) shall be enti- |
| 4 | tled to a monthly subsistence allowance at a rate |
| 5 | prescribed under paragraph (2) for the duration of |
| 6 | the period for which the person receives such finan- |
| 7 | cial assistance. |
| 8 | "(2) Determination of amount.—The Sec- |
| 9 | retary shall prescribe monthly rates for subsistence |
| 10 | allowance provided under paragraph (1), which shall |
| 11 | be equal to the amount specified in section 2144(a) |
| 12 | of title 10, United States Code. |
| 13 | "(g) Initial Clothing Allowance.— |
| 14 | "(1) Training.—The Secretary may prescribe |
| 15 | a sum which shall be credited to each person who re- |
| 16 | ceives financial assistance under subsection (a) to |
| 17 | cover the cost of the person's initial clothing and |
| 18 | equipment issue. |
| 19 | "(2) Appointment.—Upon completion of the |
| 20 | program of education for which a person receives fi- |
| 21 | nancial assistance under subsection (a) and accept- |
| 22 | ance of appointment in the commissioned officer |
| 23 | corps of the Administration, the person may be |
| 24 | issued a subsequent clothing allowance equivalent to |
| 25 | that normally provided to a newly appointed officer. |

| 1 | "(h) TERMINATION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall termi- |
| 3 | nate the assistance provided to a person under this |
| 4 | section if— |
| 5 | "(A) the Secretary accepts a request by |
| 6 | the person to be released from an agreement |
| 7 | described in subsection (b)(2); |
| 8 | "(B) the misconduct of the person results |
| 9 | in a failure to complete the period of active |
| 10 | duty required under the agreement; or |
| 11 | "(C) the person fails to fulfill any term or |
| 12 | condition of the agreement. |
| 13 | "(2) REIMBURSEMENT.—The Secretary may re- |
| 14 | quire a person who receives assistance described in |
| 15 | subsection (c), (f), or (g) under an agreement en- |
| 16 | tered into under subsection $(b)(1)(C)$ to reimburse |
| 17 | the Secretary in an amount that bears the same |
| 18 | ratio to the total costs of the assistance provided to |
| 19 | that person as the unserved portion of active duty |
| 20 | bears to the total period of active duty the officer |
| 21 | agreed to serve under the agreement. |
| 22 | "(3) Waiver.—The Secretary may waive the |
| 23 | service obligation of a person through an agreement |
| 24 | entered into under subsection (b)(1)(C) if the per- |
| 25 | son— |

| 1 | "(A) becomes unqualified to serve on active |
|----|--|
| 2 | duty in the commissioned officer corps of the |
| 3 | Administration because of a circumstance not |
| 4 | within the control of that person; or |
| 5 | "(B) is— |
| 6 | "(i) not physically qualified for ap- |
| 7 | pointment; and |
| 8 | "(ii) determined to be unqualified for |
| 9 | service in the commissioned officer corps of |
| 10 | the Administration because of a physical or |
| 11 | medical condition that was not the result |
| 12 | of the person's own misconduct or grossly |
| 13 | negligent conduct. |
| 14 | "(4) Obligation as debt to united |
| 15 | STATES.—An obligation to reimburse the Secretary |
| 16 | imposed under paragraph (2) is, for all purposes, a |
| 17 | debt owed to the United States. |
| 18 | "(5) DISCHARGE IN BANKRUPTCY.—A dis- |
| 19 | charge in bankruptcy under title 11, United States |
| 20 | Code, that is entered less than 5 years after the ter- |
| 21 | mination of a written agreement entered into under |
| 22 | subsection $(b)(1)(C)$ does not discharge the person |
| 23 | signing the agreement from a debt arising under |
| 24 | such agreement or under paragraph (2). |

| 1 | "(i) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary may promulgate |
|----|--|
| 2 | such regulations and orders as the Secretary considers ap- |
| 3 | propriate to carry out this section.". |
| 4 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections |
| 5 | in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the |
| 6 | Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for |
| 7 | other purposes" (Public Law 107–372), as amended by |
| 8 | section 922(c), is further amended by inserting after the |
| 9 | item relating to section 268 the following: |
| | "Sec. 269. Student pre-commissioning education assistance program.". |
| 10 | SEC. 924. LIMITATION ON EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE. |
| 11 | (a) In General.—Each fiscal year, beginning with |
| 12 | the fiscal year in which this Act is enacted, the Secretary |
| 13 | of Commerce shall ensure that the total amount expended |
| 14 | by the Secretary under section 267 of the National Oce- |
| 15 | anic and Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Offi- |
| 16 | cer Corps Act of 2002 (as added by section 921(a)), sec- |
| 17 | tion 268 of such Act (as added by section 922(a)), and |
| 18 | section 269 of such Act (as added by section 923(a)) does |
| 19 | not exceed the amount by which— |
| 20 | (1) the total amount the Secretary would pay in |
| 21 | that fiscal year to officer candidates under section |
| 22 | 203(f)(1) of title 37, United States Code (as added |
| 23 | by section 946(d)), if such section entitled officers |
| 24 | candidates to pay at monthly rates equal to the |

| 1 | basic pay of a commissioned officer in the pay grade |
|--|--|
| 2 | O-1 with less than 2 years of service; exceeds |
| 3 | (2) the total amount the Secretary actually |
| 4 | pays in that fiscal year to officer candidates under |
| 5 | section $203(f)(1)$ of such title (as so added). |
| 6 | (b) Officer Candidate Defined.—In this section, |
| 7 | the term "officer candidate" has the meaning given the |
| 8 | term in section 212 of the National Oceanic and Atmos- |
| 9 | pheric Administration Commissioned Officer Corps Act of |
| 10 | 2002 (33 U.S.C. 3002), as added by section 946(c). |
| 11 | SEC. 925. APPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF |
| 12 | TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, AND EXTEN- |
| | |
| | SION OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES APPLICABLE |
| 13 14 | SION OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES APPLICABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO |
| 13 | |
| 13 14 | TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO |
| 13 14 15 | TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO COMMISSIONED OFFICER CORPS. |
| 13 14 15 16 | TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO COMMISSIONED OFFICER CORPS. (a) Applicability of Certain Provisions of |
| 13 14 15 16 | TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO COMMISSIONED OFFICER CORPS. (a) Applicability of Certain Provisions of Title 10.—Section 261(a) (33 U.S.C. 3071(a)) is amend- |
| 113 114 115 116 117 | TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO COMMISSIONED OFFICER CORPS. (a) Applicability of Certain Provisions of Title 10.—Section 261(a) (33 U.S.C. 3071(a)) is amended— |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO COMMISSIONED OFFICER CORPS. (a) APPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF TITLE 10.—Section 261(a) (33 U.S.C. 3071(a)) is amended— (1) by redesignating paragraphs (13) through |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO COMMISSIONED OFFICER CORPS. (a) APPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF TITLE 10.—Section 261(a) (33 U.S.C. 3071(a)) is amended— (1) by redesignating paragraphs (13) through (16) as paragraphs (22) through (25), respectively; |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | to members of the armed forces to commissioned officer corps. (a) Applicability of Certain Provisions of Title 10.—Section 261(a) (33 U.S.C. 3071(a)) is amended— (1) by redesignating paragraphs (13) through (16) as paragraphs (22) through (25), respectively; (2) by redesignating paragraphs (7) through |

| 1 | (4) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol- |
|----|--|
| 2 | lowing: |
| 3 | "(4) Section 771, relating to unauthorized |
| 4 | wearing of uniforms. |
| 5 | "(5) Section 774, relating to wearing religious |
| 6 | apparel while in uniform. |
| 7 | "(6) Section 982, relating to service on State |
| 8 | and local juries. |
| 9 | "(7) Section 1031, relating to administration of |
| 10 | oaths."; |
| 11 | (5) by inserting after paragraph (10), as redes- |
| 12 | ignated, the following: |
| 13 | "(11) Section 1074n, relating to annual mental |
| 14 | health assessments. |
| 15 | "(12) Section 1090a, relating to referrals for |
| 16 | mental health evaluations. |
| 17 | "(13) Chapter 58, relating to the Benefits and |
| 18 | Services for members being separated or recently |
| 19 | separated."; and |
| 20 | (6) by inserting after paragraph (19), as redes- |
| 21 | ignated, the following: |
| 22 | "(20) Subchapter I of chapter 88, relating to |
| 23 | Military Family Programs. |

| 1 | "(21) Section 2005, relating to advanced edu- |
|----|--|
| 2 | cation assistance, active duty agreements, and reim- |
| 3 | bursement requirements.". |
| 4 | (b) Extension of Certain Authorities.— |
| 5 | (1) Notarial services.—Section 1044a of |
| 6 | title 10, United States Code, is amended— |
| 7 | (A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking |
| 8 | "armed forces" and inserting "uniformed serv- |
| 9 | ices"; and |
| 10 | (B) in subsection (b)(4), by striking |
| 11 | "armed forces" both places it appears and in- |
| 12 | serting "uniformed services". |
| 13 | (2) Acceptance of voluntary services for |
| 14 | PROGRAMS SERVING MEMBERS AND THEIR FAMI- |
| 15 | LIES.—Section 1588 of such title is amended— |
| 16 | (A) in subsection (a)(3), in the matter be- |
| 17 | fore subparagraph (A), by striking "armed |
| 18 | forces" and inserting "uniformed services"; and |
| 19 | (B) by adding at the end the following new |
| 20 | subsection: |
| 21 | "(g) Secretary Concerned for Acceptance of |
| 22 | SERVICES FOR PROGRAMS SERVING MEMBERS OF NOAA |
| 23 | CORPS AND THEIR FAMILIES.—For purposes of the ac- |
| 24 | ceptance of services described in subsection (a)(3), the |
| 25 | term 'Secretary concerned' in subsection (a) shall include |

| 1 | the Secretary of Commerce with respect to members of |
|----|--|
| 2 | the commissioned officer corps of the National Oceanic |
| 3 | and Atmospheric Administration.". |
| 4 | (3) Capstone course for newly selected |
| 5 | FLAG OFFICERS.—Section 2153 of such title is |
| 6 | amended— |
| 7 | (A) in subsection (a)— |
| 8 | (i) by inserting "or the commissioned |
| 9 | officer corps of the National Oceanic and |
| 10 | Atmospheric Administration" after "in the |
| 11 | case of the Navy'; and |
| 12 | (ii) by striking "other armed forces" |
| 13 | and inserting "other uniformed services"; |
| 14 | and |
| 15 | (B) in subsection (b)(1), in the matter be- |
| 16 | fore subparagraph (A), by inserting "or the |
| 17 | Secretary of Commerce, as applicable," after |
| 18 | "the Secretary of Defense". |
| 19 | SEC. 926. APPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF |
| 20 | TITLE 37, UNITED STATES CODE. |
| 21 | (a) In General.—Subtitle E (33 U.S.C. 3071 et |
| 22 | seq.) is amended by inserting after section 261 the fol- |
| 23 | lowing: |

| 1 | "SEC. 261A. APPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF |
|----|---|
| 2 | TITLE 37, UNITED STATES CODE. |
| 3 | "(a) Provisions Made Applicable to Commis- |
| 4 | SIONED OFFICER CORPS.—The provisions of law applica- |
| 5 | ble to the Armed Forces under the following provisions |
| 6 | of title 37, United States Code, shall apply to the commis- |
| 7 | sioned officer corps of the Administration: |
| 8 | "(1) Section 324, relating to accession bonuses |
| 9 | for new officers in critical skills. |
| 10 | "(2) Section 403(f)(3), relating to prescribing |
| 11 | regulations defining the terms 'field duty' and 'sea |
| 12 | duty'. |
| 13 | "(3) Section 403(l), relating to temporary con- |
| 14 | tinuation of housing allowance for dependents of |
| 15 | members dying on active duty. |
| 16 | "(4) Section 488, relating to allowances for re- |
| 17 | cruiting expenses. |
| 18 | "(5) Section 495, relating to allowances for fu- |
| 19 | neral honors duty. |
| 20 | "(b) References.—The authority vested by title 37, |
| 21 | United States Code, in the 'military departments', 'the |
| 22 | Secretary concerned', or 'the Secretary of Defense' with |
| 23 | respect to the provisions of law referred to in subsection |
| 24 | (a) shall be exercised, with respect to the commissioned |
| 25 | officer corps of the Administration, by the Secretary of |
| 26 | Commerce or the Secretary's designee.". |

| 1 | (b) Personal Money Allowance.—Section 414 of |
|----|--|
| 2 | title 37, United States Code, is amended by inserting "or |
| 3 | the director of the commissioned officer corps of the Na- |
| 4 | tional Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration" after |
| 5 | "Health Service". |
| 6 | (c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections |
| 7 | in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the |
| 8 | Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for |
| 9 | other purposes" (Public Law 107–372) is amended by in- |
| 10 | serting after the item relating to section 261 the following: |
| | "Sec. 261A. Applicability of certain provisions of title 37, United States Code.". |
| 11 | SEC. 927. LEGION OF MERIT AWARD. |
| 12 | Section 1121 of title 10, United States Code, is |
| 13 | amended by striking "armed forces" and inserting "uni- |
| 14 | formed services". |
| 15 | SEC. 928. PROHIBITION ON RETALIATORY PERSONNEL AC- |
| 16 | TIONS. |
| 17 | (a) In General.—Subsection (a) of section 261 (33 |
| 18 | U.S.C. 3071), as amended by section 925(a), is further |
| 19 | amended— |
| 20 | (1) by redesignating paragraphs (8) through |
| 21 | (25) as paragraphs (9) through (26), respectively; |
| 22 | and |
| 23 | (2) by inserting after paragraph (7) the fol- |
| 24 | lowing: |

| 1 | "(8) Section 1034, relating to protected com- |
|----|---|
| 2 | munications and prohibition of retaliatory personnel |
| 3 | actions.". |
| 4 | (b) Conforming Amendment.—Subsection (b) of |
| 5 | such section is amended by adding at the end the fol- |
| 6 | lowing: "For purposes of paragraph (8) of subsection (a), |
| 7 | the term 'Inspector General' in section 1034 of such title |
| 8 | 10 shall mean the Inspector General of the Department |
| 9 | of Commerce.". |
| 10 | (c) REGULATIONS.—Such section is further amended |
| 11 | by adding at the end the following: |
| 12 | "(c) Regulations Regarding Protected Com- |
| 13 | MUNICATIONS AND PROHIBITION OF RETALIATORY PER- |
| 14 | SONNEL ACTIONS.—The Secretary may promulgate regu- |
| 15 | lations to carry out the application of section 1034 of title |
| 16 | 10, United States Code, to the commissioned officer corps |
| 17 | of the Administration, including by promulgating such ad- |
| 18 | ministrative procedures for investigation and appeal with- |
| 19 | in the commissioned officer corps as the Secretary con- |
| 20 | siders appropriate.". |
| 21 | SEC. 929. PENALTIES FOR WEARING UNIFORM WITHOUT |
| 22 | AUTHORITY. |
| 23 | Section 702 of title 18, United States Code, is |
| 24 | amended by striking "Service or any" and inserting "Serv- |

| 1 | ice, the commissioned officer corps of the National Oce- |
|----|--|
| 2 | anic and Atmospheric Administration, or any". |
| 3 | SEC. 930. APPLICATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF COM- |
| 4 | PETITIVE SERVICE LAW. |
| 5 | Section 3304(f) of title 5, United States Code, is |
| 6 | amended— |
| 7 | (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "and mem- |
| 8 | bers of the commissioned officer corps of the Na- |
| 9 | tional Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (or |
| 10 | its predecessor organization the Coast and Geodetic |
| 11 | Survey) separated from such uniformed service" |
| 12 | after "separated from the armed forces"; |
| 13 | (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "or veteran" |
| 14 | and inserting ", veteran, or member"; and |
| 15 | (3) in paragraph (4), by inserting "and mem- |
| 16 | bers of the commissioned officer corps of the Na- |
| 17 | tional Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (or |
| 18 | its predecessor organization the Coast and Geodetic |
| 19 | Survey) separated from such uniformed service" |
| 20 | after "separated from the armed forces". |
| 21 | SEC. 931. EMPLOYMENT AND REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS. |
| 22 | Section 4303(16) of title 38, United States Code, is |
| 23 | amended by inserting "the commissioned officer corps of |
| 24 | the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration," |
| 25 | after "Public Health Service.". |

| 1 | SEC. 932. TREATMENT OF COMMISSION IN COMMISSIONED |
|----|--|
| 2 | OFFICER CORPS FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN |
| 3 | HIRING DECISIONS. |
| 4 | (a) In General.—Subtitle E (33 U.S.C. 3071 et |
| 5 | seq.), as amended by this subtitle, is further amended by |
| 6 | adding at the end the following: |
| 7 | "SEC. 269A. TREATMENT OF COMMISSION IN COMMIS- |
| 8 | SIONED OFFICER CORPS AS EMPLOYMENT IN |
| 9 | ADMINISTRATION FOR PURPOSES OF CER- |
| 10 | TAIN HIRING DECISIONS. |
| 11 | "(a) In General.—In any case in which the Sec- |
| 12 | retary accepts an application for a position of employment |
| 13 | with the Administration and limits consideration of appli- |
| 14 | cations for such position to applications submitted by indi- |
| 15 | viduals serving in a career or career-conditional position |
| 16 | in the competitive service within the Administration, the |
| 17 | Secretary shall deem an officer who has served as an offi- |
| 18 | cer in the commissioned officer corps for at least 3 years |
| 19 | to be serving in a career or career-conditional position in |
| 20 | the competitive service within the Administration for pur- |
| 21 | poses of such limitation. |
| 22 | "(b) Career Appointments.—If the Secretary se- |
| 23 | lects an application submitted by an officer described in |
| 24 | subsection (a) for a position described in such subsection, |
| 25 | the Secretary shall give such officer a career or career- |

- 1 conditional appointment in the competitive service, as ap-
- 2 propriate.
- 3 "(c) Competitive Service Defined.—In this sec-
- 4 tion, the term 'competitive service' has the meaning given
- 5 the term in section 2102 of title 5, United States Code.".
- 6 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 7 in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the
- 8 Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for
- 9 other purposes" (Public Law 107–372) is amended by in-
- 10 serting after the item relating to section 269, as added
- 11 by section 923, the following new item:

"Sec. 269A. Treatment of commission in commissioned officer corps as employment in Administration for purposes of certain hiring decisions.".

12 SEC. 933. DIRECT HIRE AUTHORITY.

- 13 (a) In General.—The head of a Federal agency
- 14 may appoint, without regard to the provisions of sub-
- 15 chapter I of chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code,
- 16 other than sections 3303 and 3328 of such title, a quali-
- 17 fied candidate described in subsection (b) directly to a po-
- 18 sition in the agency for which the candidate meets quali-
- 19 fication standards of the Office of Personnel Management.
- 20 (b) Candidates Described.—A candidate de-
- 21 scribed in this subsection is a current or former member
- 22 of the commissioned officer corps of the National Oceanic
- 23 and Atmospheric Administration who—

| 1 | (1) fulfilled his or her obligated service require- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ment under section 216 of the National Oceanic and |
| 3 | Atmospheric Administration Commissioned Officer |
| 4 | Corps Act of 2002, as added by section 913; |
| 5 | (2) if no longer a member of the commissioned |
| 6 | officer corps of the Administration, was not dis- |
| 7 | charged or released therefrom as part of a discipli- |
| 8 | nary action; and |
| 9 | (3) has been separated or released from service |
| 10 | in the commissioned officer corps of the Administra- |
| 11 | tion for a period of not more than 5 years. |
| 12 | (c) Effective Date.—This section shall apply with |
| 13 | respect to appointments made in fiscal year 2017 and in |
| 14 | each fiscal year thereafter. |
| 15 | Subtitle C—Appointments and |
| 16 | Promotion of Officers |
| 17 | SEC. 941. APPOINTMENTS. |
| 18 | (a) Original Appointments.—Section 221 (33 |
| 19 | U.S.C. 3021) is amended to read as follows: |
| 20 | "SEC. 221. ORIGINAL APPOINTMENTS AND REAPPOINT- |
| 21 | MENTS. |
| 22 | "(a) Original Appointments.— |
| 23 | "(1) Grades.— |
| 24 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in |
| 25 | subparagraph (B), an original appointment of |

| 1 | an officer may be made in such grades as may |
|----|--|
| 2 | be appropriate for— |
| 3 | "(i) the qualification, experience, and |
| 4 | length of service of the appointee; and |
| 5 | "(ii) the commissioned officer corps of |
| 6 | the Administration. |
| 7 | "(B) APPOINTMENT OF OFFICER CAN- |
| 8 | DIDATES.— |
| 9 | "(i) Limitation on grade.—An |
| 10 | original appointment of an officer can- |
| 11 | didate, upon graduation from the basic of- |
| 12 | ficer training program of the commissioned |
| 13 | officer corps of the Administration, may |
| 14 | not be made in any other grade than en- |
| 15 | sign. |
| 16 | "(ii) Rank.—Officer candidates re- |
| 17 | ceiving appointments as ensigns upon |
| 18 | graduation from basic officer training pro- |
| 19 | gram shall take rank according to their |
| 20 | proficiency as shown by the order of their |
| 21 | merit at date of graduation. |
| 22 | "(2) Source of appointments.—An original |
| 23 | appointment may be made from among the fol- |
| 24 | lowing: |

| 1 | "(A) Graduates of the basic officer train- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ing program of the commissioned officer corps |
| 3 | of the Administration. |
| 4 | "(B) Graduates of the military service |
| 5 | academies of the United States who otherwise |
| 6 | meet the academic standards for enrollment in |
| 7 | the training program described in subparagraph |
| 8 | (A). |
| 9 | "(C) Graduates of the maritime academies |
| 10 | of the States who— |
| 11 | "(i) otherwise meet the academic |
| 12 | standards for enrollment in the training |
| 13 | program described in subparagraph (A); |
| 14 | "(ii) completed at least 3 years of |
| 15 | regimented training while at a maritime |
| 16 | academy of a State; and |
| 17 | "(iii) obtained an unlimited tonnage |
| 18 | or unlimited horsepower Merchant Mariner |
| 19 | Credential from the United States Coast |
| 20 | Guard. |
| 21 | "(D) Licensed officers of the United States |
| 22 | merchant marine who have served 2 or more |
| 23 | years aboard a vessel of the United States in |
| 24 | the capacity of a licensed officer, who otherwise |
| 25 | meet the academic standards for enrollment in |

| 1 | the training program described in subparagraph |
|----|--|
| 2 | (A). |
| 3 | "(3) Definitions.—In this subsection: |
| 4 | "(A) MARITIME ACADEMIES OF THE |
| 5 | STATES.—The term 'maritime academies of the |
| 6 | States' means the following: |
| 7 | "(i) California Maritime Academy, |
| 8 | Vallejo, California. |
| 9 | "(ii) Great Lakes Maritime Academy, |
| 10 | Traverse City, Michigan. |
| 11 | "(iii) Maine Maritime Academy, |
| 12 | Castine, Maine. |
| 13 | "(iv) Massachusetts Maritime Acad- |
| 14 | emy, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts. |
| 15 | "(v) State University of New York |
| 16 | Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, New |
| 17 | York. |
| 18 | "(vi) Texas A&M Maritime Academy, |
| 19 | Galveston, Texas. |
| 20 | "(B) MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES OF |
| 21 | THE UNITED STATES.—The term 'military serv- |
| 22 | ice academies of the United States' means the |
| 23 | following: |
| 24 | "(i) The United States Military Acad- |
| 25 | emy, West Point, New York. |

| 1 | "(ii) The United States Naval Acad- |
|----|---|
| 2 | emy, Annapolis, Maryland. |
| 3 | "(iii) The United States Air Force |
| 4 | Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado. |
| 5 | "(iv) The United States Coast Guard |
| 6 | Academy, New London, Connecticut. |
| 7 | "(v) The United States Merchant Ma- |
| 8 | rine Academy, Kings Point, New York. |
| 9 | "(b) Reappointment.— |
| 10 | "(1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 11 | graph (2), an individual who previously served in the |
| 12 | commissioned officer corps of the Administration |
| 13 | may be appointed by the Secretary to the grade the |
| 14 | individual held prior to separation. |
| 15 | "(2) Reappointments to higher grades.— |
| 16 | An appointment under paragraph (1) to a position |
| 17 | of importance and responsibility designated under |
| 18 | section 228 may only be made by the President. |
| 19 | "(c) QUALIFICATIONS.—An appointment under sub- |
| 20 | section (a) or (b) may not be given to an individual until |
| 21 | the individual's mental, moral, physical, and professional |
| 22 | fitness to perform the duties of an officer has been estab- |
| 23 | lished under such regulations as the Secretary shall pre- |
| 24 | scribe. |

| 1 | "(d) Precedence of Appointees.—Appointees |
|----|--|
| 2 | under this section shall take precedence in the grade to |
| 3 | which appointed in accordance with the dates of their com- |
| 4 | missions as commissioned officers in such grade. Ap- |
| 5 | pointees whose dates of commission are the same shall |
| 6 | take precedence with each other as the Secretary shall de- |
| 7 | termine. |
| 8 | "(e) Inter-Service Transfers.—For inter-service |
| 9 | transfers (as described in the Department of Defense Di- |
| 10 | rective 1300.4 (dated December 27, 2006)) the Secretary |
| 11 | shall— |
| 12 | "(1) coordinate with the Secretary of Defense |
| 13 | and the Secretary of the Department in which the |
| 14 | Coast Guard is operating to promote and streamline |
| 15 | inter-service transfers; |
| 16 | "(2) give preference to such inter-service trans- |
| 17 | fers for recruitment purposes as determined appro- |
| 18 | priate by the Secretary; and |
| 19 | "(3) reappoint such inter-service transfers to |
| 20 | the equivalent grade in the commissioned officer |
| 21 | corps.". |
| 22 | (b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections |
| 23 | in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the |
| 24 | Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for |
| 25 | other purposes" (Public Law 107–372) is amended by |

| 1 | striking the item relating to section 221 and inserting the |
|----|---|
| 2 | following: |
| | "Sec. 221. Original appointments and reappointments.". |
| 3 | SEC. 942. PERSONNEL BOARDS. |
| 4 | Section 222 (33 U.S.C. 3022) is amended to read as |
| 5 | follows: |
| 6 | "SEC. 222. PERSONNEL BOARDS. |
| 7 | "(a) Convening.—Not less frequently than once |
| 8 | each year and at such other times as the Secretary deter- |
| 9 | mines necessary, the Secretary shall convene a personnel |
| 10 | board. |
| 11 | "(b) Membership.— |
| 12 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—A board convened under |
| 13 | subsection (a) shall consist of 5 or more officers who |
| 14 | are serving in or above the permanent grade of the |
| 15 | officers under consideration by the board. |
| 16 | "(2) Retired officers.—Officers on the re- |
| 17 | tired list may be recalled to serve on such personnel |
| 18 | boards as the Secretary considers necessary. |
| 19 | "(3) No membership on 2 successive |
| 20 | BOARDS.—No officer may be a member of 2 succes- |
| 21 | sive personnel boards convened to consider officers |
| 22 | of the same grade for promotion or separation. |
| 23 | "(c) Duties.—Each personnel board shall— |
| 24 | "(1) recommend to the Secretary such changes |
| 25 | as may be necessary to correct any erroneous posi- |

| 1 | tion on the lineal list that was caused by administra- |
|----|--|
| 2 | tive error; and |
| 3 | "(2) make selections and recommendations to |
| 4 | the Secretary and the President for the appoint- |
| 5 | ment, promotion, involuntary separation, continu- |
| 6 | ation, and involuntary retirement of officers in the |
| 7 | commissioned officer corps of the Administration as |
| 8 | prescribed in this title. |
| 9 | "(d) Action on Recommendations Not Accept- |
| 10 | ABLE.—If any recommendation by a board convened |
| 11 | under subsection (a) is not accepted by the Secretary or |
| 12 | the President, the board shall make such further rec- |
| 13 | ommendations as the Secretary or the President considers |
| 14 | appropriate.". |
| 15 | SEC. 943. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY. |
| 16 | Section 226 (33 U.S.C. 3026) is amended— |
| 17 | (1) by striking "Appointments" and inserting |
| 18 | the following: |
| 19 | "(a) In General.—Appointments"; and |
| 20 | (2) by adding at the end the following: |
| 21 | "(b) Delegation of Appointment Authority.— |
| 22 | If the President delegates authority to the Secretary to |
| 23 | make appointments under this section, the President shall, |
| 24 | during a period in which the position of the Secretary is |
| 25 | vacant, delegate such authority to the Deputy Secretary |

| 1 | of Commerce or the Under Secretary for Oceans and At- |
|----------------------|---|
| 2 | mosphere during such period.". |
| 3 | SEC. 944. ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR OF THE OFFICE OF |
| 4 | MARINE AND AVIATION OPERATIONS. |
| 5 | Section 228(c) (33 U.S.C. 3028(c)) is amended— |
| 6 | (1) in the fourth sentence, by striking "Direc- |
| 7 | tor" and inserting "Assistant Administrator"; and |
| 8 | (2) in the heading, by inserting "Assistant |
| 9 | ADMINISTRATOR OF THE" before "OFFICE". |
| 10 | SEC. 945. TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS. |
| 11 | (a) In General.—Section 229 (33 U.S.C. 3029) is |
| 12 | amended to read as follows: |
| 13 | "SEC. 229. TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS. |
| 14 | "(a) Appointments by President.—Temporary |
| 15 | appointments in the grade of ensign, lieutenant junior |
| 16 | grade, or lieutenant may be made by the President. |
| 17 | |
| 1 / | "(b) Termination.—A temporary appointment to a |
| | "(b) TERMINATION.—A temporary appointment to a position under subsection (a) shall terminate upon ap- |
| | |
| 18 19 | position under subsection (a) shall terminate upon ap- |
| 18 19 | position under subsection (a) shall terminate upon approval of a permanent appointment for such position made |
| 18 19 20 | position under subsection (a) shall terminate upon approval of a permanent appointment for such position made by the President. |
| 18 19 20 21 | position under subsection (a) shall terminate upon approval of a permanent appointment for such position made by the President. "(c) Order of Precedence.—Appointees under |

- 1 of appointees who are appointed on the same date shall
- 2 be determined by the Secretary.
- 3 "(d) Any One Grade.—When determined by the
- 4 Secretary to be in the best interest of the commissioned
- 5 officer corps, officers in any permanent grade may be tem-
- 6 porarily promoted one grade by the President. Any such
- 7 temporary promotion terminates upon the transfer of the
- 8 officer to a new assignment.
- 9 "(e) Delegation of Appointment Authority.—
- 10 If the President delegates authority to the Secretary to
- 11 make appointments under this section, the President shall,
- 12 during a period in which the position of the Secretary is
- 13 vacant, delegate such authority to the Deputy Secretary
- 14 of Commerce or the Under Secretary for Oceans and At-
- 15 mosphere during such period.".
- 16 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 17 in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the
- 18 Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for
- 19 other purposes" (Public Law 107–372) is amended by
- 20 striking the item relating to section 229 and inserting the
- 21 following:

"Sec. 229. Temporary appointments.".

- 22 SEC. 946. OFFICER CANDIDATES.
- 23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle B (33 U.S.C. 3021 et
- 24 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

| 4 | | | | |
|---|------|-----|---------|------------|
| | "CTC | 994 | OFFICED | CANDIDATES |
| | | | | |

fecting such appointment.

| 2 | "(a) Determination of Number.—The Secretary |
|---|--|
| 3 | shall determine the number of appointments of officer can- |
| 4 | didates. |

- 5 "(b) APPOINTMENT.—Appointment of officer can-6 didates shall be made under regulations which the Sec-7 retary shall prescribe, including regulations with respect 8 to determining age limits, methods of selection of officer 9 candidates, term of service as an officer candidate before 10 graduation from the program, and all other matters af-
- 12 "(c) DISMISSAL.—The Secretary may dismiss from the basic officer training program of the Administration 13 any officer candidate who, during the officer candidate's term as an officer candidate, the Secretary considers un-15 satisfactory in either academics or conduct, or not adapted 17 for a career in the commissioned officer corps of the Administration. Officer candidates shall be subject to rules 18 19 governing discipline prescribed by the Director of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Commis-21 sioned Officer Corps.
- 22 "(d) AGREEMENT.—
- 23 "(1) IN GENERAL.—Each officer candidate 24 shall sign an agreement with the Secretary in ac-25 cordance with section 216(a)(2) regarding the officer

| l | candidate's term of service in the commissioned offi- |
|----|---|
| 2 | cer corps of the Administration. |
| 3 | "(2) Elements.—An agreement signed by an |
| 4 | officer candidate under paragraph (1) shall provide |
| 5 | that the officer candidate agrees to the following: |
| 6 | "(A) That the officer candidate will com- |
| 7 | plete the course of instruction at the basic offi- |
| 8 | cer training program of the Administration. |
| 9 | "(B) That upon graduation from the such |
| 10 | program, the officer candidate— |
| 11 | "(i) will accept an appointment, if |
| 12 | tendered, as an officer; and |
| 13 | "(ii) will serve on active duty for at |
| 14 | least 4 years immediately after such ap- |
| 15 | pointment. |
| 16 | "(e) Regulations.—The Secretary shall prescribe |
| 17 | regulations to carry out this section. Such regulations |
| 18 | shall include— |
| 19 | "(1) standards for determining what constitutes |
| 20 | a breach of an agreement signed under such sub- |
| 21 | section $(d)(1)$; and |
| 22 | "(2) procedures for determining whether such a |
| 23 | breach has occurred. |
| 24 | "(f) Repayment.—An officer candidate or former |
| 25 | officer candidate who does not fulfill the terms of the obli- |

| 1 | gation to serve as specified under section (d) shall be sub- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ject to the repayment provisions of section 216(b).". |
| 3 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections |
| 4 | in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the |
| 5 | Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for |
| 6 | other purposes" (Public Law 107–372) is amended by in- |
| 7 | serting after the item relating to section 233 the following: |
| | "Sec. 234. Officer candidates.". |
| 8 | (c) Officer Candidate Defined.—Section 212(b) |
| 9 | (33 U.S.C. 3002(b)) is amended— |
| 10 | (1) by redesignating paragraphs (4) through |
| 11 | (6) as paragraphs (5) through (7), respectively; and |
| 12 | (2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol- |
| 13 | lowing: |
| 14 | "(4) Officer Candidate.—The term 'officer |
| 15 | candidate' means an individual who is enrolled in the |
| 16 | basic officer training program of the Administration |
| 17 | and is under consideration for appointment as an of- |
| 18 | ficer under section 221(a)(2)(A).". |
| 19 | (d) Pay for Officer Candidates.—Section 203 of |
| 20 | title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding at the |
| 21 | end the following: |
| 22 | "(f)(1) An officer candidate enrolled in the basic offi- |
| 23 | cer training program of the commissioned officer corps of |
| 24 | the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration is |
| 25 | entitled, while participating in such program, to monthly |

- 1 officer candidate pay at monthly rate equal to the basic
- 2 pay of an enlisted member in the pay grade E-5 with less
- 3 than 2 years service.
- 4 "(2) An individual who graduates from such program
- 5 shall receive credit for the time spent participating in such
- 6 program as if such time were time served while on active
- 7 duty as a commissioned officer. If the individual does not
- 8 graduate from such program, such time shall not be con-
- 9 sidered creditable for active duty or pay.".
- 10 SEC. 947. PROCUREMENT OF PERSONNEL.
- 11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle B (33 U.S.C. 3021 et
- 12 seq.), as amended by section 946(a), is further amended
- 13 by adding at the end the following:
- 14 "SEC. 235. PROCUREMENT OF PERSONNEL.
- 15 "The Secretary may make such expenditures as the
- 16 Secretary considers necessary in order to obtain recruits
- 17 for the commissioned officer corps of the Administration,
- 18 including advertising.".
- 19 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 20 in section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the
- 21 Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998, and for
- 22 other purposes" (Public Law 107–372), as amended by
- 23 section 946(b), is further amended by inserting after the
- 24 item relating to section 234 the following:
 - "235. Procurement of personnel.".

Subtitle D—Separation and Retirement of Officers

| 2 | Retirement of Officers |
|----|---|
| 3 | SEC. 951. INVOLUNTARY RETIREMENT OR SEPARATION. |
| 4 | Section 241 (33 U.S.C. 3041) is amended by adding |
| 5 | at the end the following: |
| 6 | "(d) Deferment of Retirement or Separation |
| 7 | FOR MEDICAL REASONS.— |
| 8 | "(1) In general.—If the Secretary determines |
| 9 | that the evaluation of the medical condition of an of- |
| 10 | ficer requires hospitalization or medical observation |
| 11 | that cannot be completed with confidence in a man- |
| 12 | ner consistent with the officer's well being before the |
| 13 | date on which the officer would otherwise be re- |
| 14 | quired to retire or be separated under this section, |
| 15 | the Secretary may defer the retirement or separation |
| 16 | of the officer. |
| 17 | "(2) Consent required.—A deferment may |
| 18 | only be made with the written consent of the officer |
| 19 | involved. If the officer does not provide written con- |
| 20 | sent to the deferment, the officer shall be retired or |
| 21 | separated as scheduled. |
| 22 | "(3) Limitation.—A deferral of retirement or |
| 23 | separation under this subsection may not extend for |
| 24 | more than 30 days after completion of the evalua- |

| 1 | tion requiring hospitalization or medical observa- |
|--|--|
| 2 | tion.". |
| 3 | SEC. 952. SEPARATION PAY. |
| 4 | Section 242 (33 U.S.C. 3042) is amended by adding |
| 5 | at the end the following: |
| 6 | "(d) Exception.—An officer discharged for twice |
| 7 | failing selection for promotion to the next higher grade |
| 8 | is not entitled to separation pay under this section if the |
| 9 | officer— |
| 10 | "(1) expresses a desire not to be selected for |
| 11 | promotion; or |
| 12 | "(2) requests removal from the list of select- |
| 1.0 | |
| 13 | ees.". |
| 13 14 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services |
| | |
| 14 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services |
| 14 15 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters |
| 14 15 16 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters SEC. 961. REAUTHORIZATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC SERV- |
| 14 15 16 17 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters SEC. 961. REAUTHORIZATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1998. |
| 14 15 16 17 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters SEC. 961. REAUTHORIZATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1998. (a) REAUTHORIZATIONS.—Section 306 of the Hydro- |
| 114 115 116 117 118 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters SEC. 961. REAUTHORIZATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1998. (a) REAUTHORIZATIONS.—Section 306 of the Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998 (33 U.S.C. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters SEC. 961. REAUTHORIZATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1998. (a) REAUTHORIZATIONS.—Section 306 of the Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998 (33 U.S.C. 892d) is amended— |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters SEC. 961. REAUTHORIZATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC SERV- ICES IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1998. (a) REAUTHORIZATIONS.—Section 306 of the Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998 (33 U.S.C. 892d) is amended— (1) in the matter before paragraph (1), by |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Subtitle E—Hydrographic Services and Other Matters SEC. 961. REAUTHORIZATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1998. (a) REAUTHORIZATIONS.—Section 306 of the Hydrographic Services Improvement Act of 1998 (33 U.S.C. 892d) is amended— (1) in the matter before paragraph (1), by striking "There are" and inserting the following: |

| 1 | (A) in paragraph (1), by striking "sur- |
|----|--|
| 2 | veys—" and all that follows through the end of |
| 3 | the paragraph and inserting "surveys, |
| 4 | \$70,814,000 for each of fiscal years 2017 |
| 5 | through 2021."; |
| 6 | (B) in paragraph (2), by striking "ves- |
| 7 | sels—" and all that follows through the end of |
| 8 | the paragraph and inserting "vessels, |
| 9 | \$25,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2017 |
| 10 | through 2021."; |
| 11 | (C) in paragraph (3), by striking "Admin- |
| 12 | istration—" and all that follows through the |
| 13 | end of the paragraph and inserting "Adminis- |
| 14 | tration, \$29,932,000 for each of fiscal years |
| 15 | 2017 through 2021."; |
| 16 | (D) in paragraph (4), by striking "title— |
| 17 | " and all that follows through the end of the |
| 18 | paragraph and inserting "title, \$26,800,000 for |
| 19 | each of fiscal years 2017 through 2021."; and |
| 20 | (E) in paragraph (5), by striking "title— |
| 21 | " and all that follows through the end of the |
| 22 | paragraph and inserting "title, \$30,564,000 for |
| 23 | each of fiscal years 2017 through 2021."; and |
| 24 | (3) by adding at the end the following: |

| 1 | "(b) Arctic Programs.—Of the amount authorized |
|----|--|
| 2 | by this section for each fiscal year— |
| 3 | "(1) \$10,000,000 is authorized for use— |
| 4 | "(A) to acquire hydrographic data; |
| 5 | "(B) to provide hydrographic services; |
| 6 | "(C) to conduct coastal change analyses |
| 7 | necessary to ensure safe navigation; |
| 8 | "(D) to improve the management of coast- |
| 9 | al change in the Arctic; and |
| 10 | "(E) to reduce risks of harm to Alaska |
| 11 | Native subsistence and coastal communities as- |
| 12 | sociated with increased international maritime |
| 13 | traffie; and |
| 14 | "(2) \$2,000,000 is authorized for use to ac- |
| 15 | quire hydrographic data and provide hydrographic |
| 16 | services in the Arctic necessary to delineate the |
| 17 | United States extended Continental Shelf.". |
| 18 | (b) Limitation on Administrative Expenses for |
| 19 | Surveys.—Section 306 of such Act (33 U.S.C. 892d) is |
| 20 | further amended by adding at the end the following: |
| 21 | "(c) Limitation on Administrative Expenses |
| 22 | FOR SURVEYS.—Of amounts authorized by this section for |
| 23 | each fiscal year for contract hydrographic surveys, not |
| 24 | more than 5 percent is authorized for administrative costs |
| 25 | associated with contract management.". |

| 1 | SEC. 962. SYSTEM FOR TRACKING AND REPORTING ALL-IN- |
|----|--|
| 2 | CLUSIVE COST OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYS. |
| 3 | (a) In General.—Not later than 1 year after the |
| 4 | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Com- |
| 5 | merce shall— |
| 6 | (1) develop and implement a system to track |
| 7 | and report the full cost to the Department of Com- |
| 8 | merce of hydrographic data collection, including |
| 9 | costs relating to vessel acquisition, vessel repair, and |
| 10 | administration of contracts to procure data; |
| 11 | (2) evaluate additional measures for comparing |
| 12 | cost per unit effort beyond square nautical miles; |
| 13 | and |
| 14 | (3) submit to Congress a report on which addi- |
| 15 | tional measures for comparing cost per unit effort |
| 16 | the Secretary intends to use and the rationale for |
| 17 | such use. |
| 18 | (b) Development of Strategy for Increased |
| 19 | CONTRACTING WITH NONGOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES FOR |
| 20 | Hydrographic Data Collection.—Not later than 180 |
| 21 | days after the date on which the Secretary completes the |
| 22 | activities required by subsection (a), the Secretary shall |
| 23 | develop a strategy for how the National Oceanic and At- |
| 24 | mospheric Administration will increase contracting with |
| 25 | nongovernmental entities for hydrographic data collection |
| 26 | in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of |

| 1 | the Ocean and Coastal Mapping Integration Act (Public |
|----|--|
| 2 | Law 111–11; 33 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.). |
| 3 | SEC. 963. HOMEPORT OF CERTAIN RESEARCH VESSELS. |
| 4 | (a) Acceptance of Funds Authorized.—The |
| 5 | Secretary of Commerce may accept non-Federal funds for |
| 6 | the purpose of obtaining such cost estimates, designs, and |
| 7 | permits as may be necessary for construction of a new port |
| 8 | facility— |
| 9 | (1) to facilitate the homeporting of the R/V |
| 10 | FAIRWEATHER in accordance with title II of the |
| 11 | Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the |
| 12 | Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, |
| 13 | 2002 (Public Law 107–77; 115 Stat. 775); and |
| 14 | (2) that is under the administrative jurisdiction |
| 15 | of the Under Secretary for Oceans and Atmosphere. |
| 16 | (b) Strategic Plan Required.—Not later than |
| 17 | 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the |
| 18 | Secretary shall develop and submit to Congress a strategic |
| 19 | plan for the construction described in subsection (a). |
| 20 | (c) Acceptance of Funds Authorized.—The |
| 21 | Secretary of Commerce may accept non-Federal funds for |
| 22 | the purpose of obtaining such cost estimates, designs, and |
| 23 | permits as may be necessary for construction of a new port |
| 24 | facility— |

| 1 | (1) to facilitate the homeporting of a new, exist- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ing, or reactivated research vessel in the city of St. |
| 3 | Petersburg, Florida; and |
| 4 | (2) that is under the administrative jurisdiction |
| 5 | of the Under Secretary for Oceans and Atmosphere. |
| 6 | (d) STRATEGIC PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than |
| 7 | 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the |
| 8 | Secretary shall develop and submit to Congress a strategic |
| 9 | plan for construction or acquisition of the facilities needed |
| 10 | to allow for an oceanographic research vessel to be |
| 11 | homeported in St. Petersburg, Florida. The strategic plan |
| 12 | shall include an estimate of funding needed to construct |
| 13 | such facilities. |